1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

MLB "Fast Fox"

SCHEMATIC

09/13/2013

Page (.csa)	Contents	Sync	Date
1	Table of Contents	D2_KEPLER	01/13/2012
2	BOM Configuration	J44	08/20/2013
3	BOM Configuration	J44	01/03/2013
4	PD Parts	J44	08/12/2013
5	CPU GFX/NCTF/RSVD	J44	08/12/2013
6	CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD	J44	08/12/2013
7	CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces	J44	08/12/2013
8	CPU/PCH POWER	J44	08/12/2013
9	CPU/PCH GROUNDS	J44	08/12/2013
10	CPU Decoupling	J44	08/12/2013
11	PCH Decoupling	J44	08/12/2013
12	PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK	J44	08/12/2013
13	PCH PM/PCI/GFX	J44	08/12/2013
14	PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus	J44	08/12/2013
15	PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO	J44	08/12/2013
16	CPU/PCH Merged XDP	J44	08/12/2013
17	Chipset Support	J44	08/12/2013
18	Project Chipset Support	J44	08/12/2013
19	DDR3 VREF MARGINING	J44	08/12/2013
20	DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (Rank 0)	MASTER	MASTER
21	DDR3 SDRAM BANK B (RANK 0)	MASTER	MASTER
22	DDR3 Termination	J44_YONAS-4GB	04/02/2013
23	Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)	J44	08/12/2013
24	Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)	J44	08/12/2013
25	Thunderbolt Mobile Support	J44	08/12/2013
26	Thunderbolt Connector A	J44	08/12/2013
27	Thunderbolt Connector B	J44	08/12/2013
28	DDC Crossbar	J44	08/12/2013
29	WIRELESS SUPPORT	J44	08/12/2013
30	SSD Connector	J44	08/12/2013
31	Camera 1 of 2	J44	08/12/2013
32	Camera 2 of 2	J44	08/12/2013
33	External A USB3 Connector	J44	08/12/2013
34	KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)	J44	08/12/2013
35	KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)	J44	08/12/2013
36	SMC	J44	08/12/2013
37	SMC Shared Support	J44	08/12/2013
38	SMC Project Support	J44	08/12/2013
39	SMBus Connections	J44	08/12/2013
40	Power Sensors: High Side	J44	08/12/2013
41	Power Sensors: Load Side	J44	08/12/2013
42	Power Sensors: Extended	J44	08/12/2013
43	Thermal Sensors	J44	08/12/2013
44	Fan	J44	08/12/2013
45	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	J44	08/12/2013
46	AUDIO:CODEC, ANALOG	J44	08/12/2013
47	AUDIO:CODEC, DIGITAL	J44	08/12/2013
48	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	J44	08/12/2013
49	AUDIO: JACK	J44	08/12/2013
50	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	J44	08/12/2013
51	DC-In & Battery Connectors	J44	08/12/2013
52	PBus Supply & Battery Charger	J44	08/12/2013
53	CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC	J44	08/12/2013
54	CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage	J44	08/12/2013
55	1.35V DDR3 SUPPLY	J44	08/12/2013
56	5V / 3.3V Power Supply	J44	08/12/2013
57	1.05V S0 Power Supply	J44	08/12/2013
58	LCD AND KBD BKLT DRIVER	J44	08/12/2013
59	Misc Power Supplies	J44	08/12/2013
60	Power FETs	J44	08/12/2013
61	Power Control	J44	08/12/2013
62	eDP Display Connector	J44	08/12/2013
63	RIO Connector	J44	08/12/2013
64	Display Mux: HDMI vs DP	J44	08/12/2013
65	Power Aliases	J44	08/12/2013
66	Signal Aliases	MASTER	MASTER
67	Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle	J44	01/03/2013
68	Functional / ICT Test	J44	08/12/2013
69	PCB Rule Definitions	J44	08/12/2013
70	CPU & PCIe Constraints	J44	08/12/2013
71	USB Constraints	J44	08/12/2013
72	PCH Constraints	J44	08/12/2013
73	Memory Constraints	J44	01/03/2013
74	TBT,DP,HDMI Constraints	J44	08/12/2013
75	Camera Constraints	J44	08/12/2013
76	SMC Constraints	J44	08/12/2013
77	Project Specific Constraints	J44	08/12/2013
78	Reference	J44	08/12/2013

(Final)

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-0052	1	SCHEM,MLB-4GB,J44	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3536	1	PCBF,MLB-4GB,J44	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> | SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 1 OF 120

SHEET: 1 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J44_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J44_COMMON1,J44_COMMON2,J44_COMMON3,J44_COMMON4,J44_PROGPARTS
J44_COMMON1	TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,SPI:DUAL_IO
J44_COMMON2	EDP,EDP_LS_CAP,CAMERA_3V3:S0,CAM_WAKE:NO,CAM_XTAL:NO,MEM_ODT:PU,VCORE_FETS
J44_COMMON3	XDP,LPCPLUS,BKLT:PROD,CPUTHRM:ALRT,LOADRC:NO,OTHERRC:NO,DDRRC:NO,TBTRC:NO,BMONRC:NO
J44_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:PVT,BOOTROM:PVT,TBTROM:PVT,TPAD_PSOC:PROG
ENGISNS	LOADISNS,OTHERISNS,DDRISNS,TBTISNS,BMONISNS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4596	1	HSWULT,SR18A,PRQ,C0,2.4,28W,2+3,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.4G
337S4597	1	HSWULT,SR189,PRQ,C0,2.6,28W,2+3,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.6G
337S4598	1	HSWULT,SR188,PRQ,C0,2.8,28W,2+3,4M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_HSW:2.8G
338S1247	1	IC,TBT,FR-4C,A0,PRQ,CIO,SR1JC,FCBGA288	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1186	1	IC,BCM15700A2,S2 PCIE CAMERA PROCESSOR	U3900	CRITICAL	
376S1194	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,15.3A,12M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1193	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,22A,6.0M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S0964	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,9.6M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1104	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,6.1M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN

Programmables (All Builds)

TBT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S3918	1	EPROM,FALCON RIDGE (V13.7) J44	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PVT

SMC

341S3922	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXT(V2.16F39),PVT,J44	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

EFI ROM

341S3924	1	IC,EFI ROM (V0116),PVT,J44	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PVT

PSOC

341S3862	1	IC,TRKPD/KYBD PSOC,CU ONLY(V224) J44	U4801	CRITICAL	TPAD_PSOC:PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	
376S1053	376S0604		ALL		Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL		NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
197S0481	197S0480		ALL		Epson alt to NDK
152S0461	152S1645		ALL		Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL		Diodes alt to On Semi
155S0667	155S0583		ALL		Panasonic alt to TDK
138S0725	138S0724		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata
376S1032	376S0855		ALL		Toshiba alt for Diodes Dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL		NXP Alt for Diodes Single
353S3452	353S1286		ALL		Maxim alt to Microchip
376S1180	376S0761		ALL		Renesas alt to Vishay
128S0364	128S0264		ALL		Sanyo 2nd Factory alt
107S0254	107S0241		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
138S0843	138S0674		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0803	138S0639		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
138S0846	138S0811		ALL		Samsung alt to Murata (BKLT)
197S0542	197S0544		ALL		NDK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL		Epson alt to TXC
152S1876	152S1804		ALL		TDK alt to Toko
107S0255	107S0240		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
107S0250	107S0248		ALL		Cyntec alt to TFT
127S0164	127S0162		ALL		Rohm alt to Vishay
353S4070	353S4069		ALL		Pericom alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S4068	353S4069		ALL		NXP alt to TI DP Mux U9750
353S3814	353S3812		ALL		TI alt to NXP
311S0649	311S0541		ALL		ONsemi alt to Toshiba
128S0436	128S0392		ALL		Kemet alt to Sanyo

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 2 OF 120

SHEET 2 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-0054	COMMON,MLB-4GB,J44	J44_COMMON
985-0053	DEV,MLB-4GB,J44	XDP_CONN
639-4878	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-4879	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-4880	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.4G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.4G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
639-5272	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-5273	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-5274	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.6G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.6G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
639-5275	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-HYNIX,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_HYNIX_H,CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H
639-5276	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-ELPIDA,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_ELPIDA,CAMDRAM:ELPIDA
639-5277	PCBA,MLB-4GB,2.8G,4GB-MICRON,J44	BASE_BOM,CPU_HSW:2.8G,RAM_4G_MICRON,CAMDRAM:MICRON
685-0074	VCORE,FET,VSHY,J44	VCORE_FET:VSHY
685-0075	VCORE,FET,REN,J44	VCORE_FET:REN

DEVELOPMENT/BASE BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-0054	1	J44 MLB COMMON BOM	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
985-0053	1	J44 MLB DEVEL BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

SUB-BOMS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-0074	1	VCORE,FET,VSHY,J44	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
685-0075	685-0074		ALL	RENESAS ALT TO VISHAY

DRAM PARTS

333S0704	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,F DIE,96FBGA	U2100,U2120,U2140,U2160,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA
333S0700	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,HUMA,96FBGA	U2100,U2120,U2140,U2160,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_H
333S0698	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1600,REV E,96FBGA	U2100,U2120,U2140,U2160,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_MICRON
333S0715	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,F DIE,96FBGA	U2100,U2120,U2140,U2160,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_ELPIDA_1866
333S0717	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,HUMA,96FBGA	U2100,U2120,U2140,U2160,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_HYNIX_H_1866
333S0720	8	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,256MX16,DDR3-1866,REV E,96FBGA	U2100,U2120,U2140,U2160,U2500,U2520,U2540,U2560	CRITICAL	4G_MICRON_1866

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM_4G_ELPIDA	4G_ELPIDA,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_HYNIX_H	4G_HYNIX_H,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_MICRON	4G_MICRON,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V35
RAM_4G_ELPIDA_1866	4G_ELPIDA_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V5
RAM_4G_HYNIX_H_1866	4G_HYNIX_H_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:H,PPDDR:1V5
RAM_4G_MICRON_1866	4G_MICRON_1866,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L,PPDDR:1V5

NOTE: 1866 PARTS BEING STRAPPED TO RUN AT 1600

13" MBP VARIABLE BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J44_COMMON4	SMCBOARDID:8

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CAMDRAM:HYNIX_H	CAMDRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_H
CAMDRAM:ELPIDA	CAMDRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA
CAMDRAM:MICRON	CAMDRAM_TYPE:MICRON

DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0700	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,HUMA,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_H
333S0704	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,DIE F,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA
333S0698	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV E,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	CAMDRAM_TYPE:MICRON

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

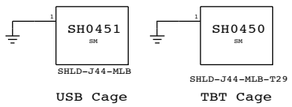
PAGE 3 OF 120

SHEET 3 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

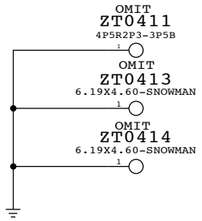
Shield Cans



USB Cage

TBT Cage

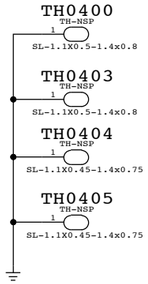
Mounting Holes & Slots



ABOVE GUMSTICK CARD IN MIDDLE OF BOARD
(998-1195)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT LEFT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)

SNOWMAN-SHAPED SLOT AT RIGHT OF MEMORY BANK
(998-5879)



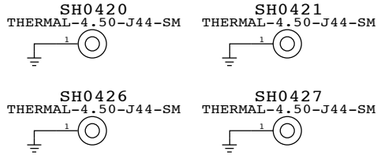
Upper TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

Lower TBT can Ground slot
(862-0118)

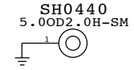
USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

USB can Ground slot
(998-3975)

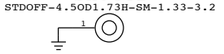
THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF (860-1645)



SSD STANDOFF (806-5375)



FAN STANDOFF (806-5376)

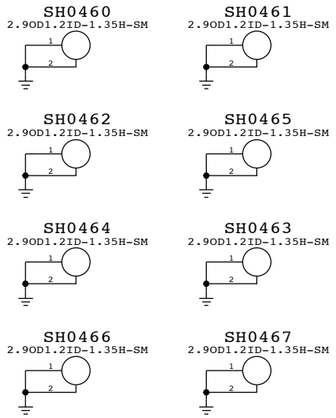


POGO PINS (870-2451)

SH0435 & SH0436 removed.

RIO FLEX BRACKET BOSSES (860-2354)

Rubber Mount Standoffs (860-1448)



SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

PD Parts

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 4 OF 120

SHEET 4 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

DDI Port Assignments:

TBT Sink 0

TBT Sink 1
(MUXed with HDMI
if necessary)

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 1 OF 19

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C54	DDI1_TXN0	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C55	DDI1_TXP0	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	B58	DDI1_TXN1	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C58	DDI1_TXP1	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	B55	DDI1_TXN2	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	A55	DDI1_TXP2	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	A57	DDI1_TXN3	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	B57	DDI1_TXP3	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C51	DDI2_TXN0	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C50	DDI2_TXP0	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C53	DDI2_TXN1	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	B54	DDI2_TXP1	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C49	DDI2_TXN2	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	B50	DDI2_TXP2	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	A53	DDI2_TXN3	
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	B53	DDI2_TXP3	

EDP_TXN0	C45	DP_INT_ML_C_N<0>	
EDP_TXP0	B46	DP_INT_ML_C_P<0>	
EDP_TXN1	A47	DP_INT_ML_C_N<1>	
EDP_TXP1	B47	DP_INT_ML_C_P<1>	
EDP_TXN2	C47	DP_INT_ML_C_N<2>	
EDP_TXP2	C46	DP_INT_ML_C_P<2>	
EDP_TXN3	A49	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3>	
EDP_TXP3	B49	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3>	
EDP_AUXN	A45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	
EDP_AUXP	B45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	
EDP_RCOMP	D20	MCP_EDP_RCOMP	
EDP_DISP_UTIL	A43	TP_EDP_DISP_UTIL	

eDP Port Assignment:

Internal panel

PPVCOMP_S0_CPU

R0530
24.9
1% 1/20W MF 201

MCP Daisy-Chain Strategy:

Each corner of CPU has two testpoints. Other corner test signals connected in daisy-chain fashion. Continuity should exist between both TP's on each corner.

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 17 OF 19

MCP_DC_AW2_AY2	AY2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_AW3_AY3	AY3	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_AY60	AY60	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_AW61_AY61	AY61	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_AW62_AY62	AY62	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_B2	B2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_A3_B3	B3	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_A61_B61	B61	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_B62_B63	B62	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
	B63	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
MCP_DC_C1_C2	C1	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	
	C2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	

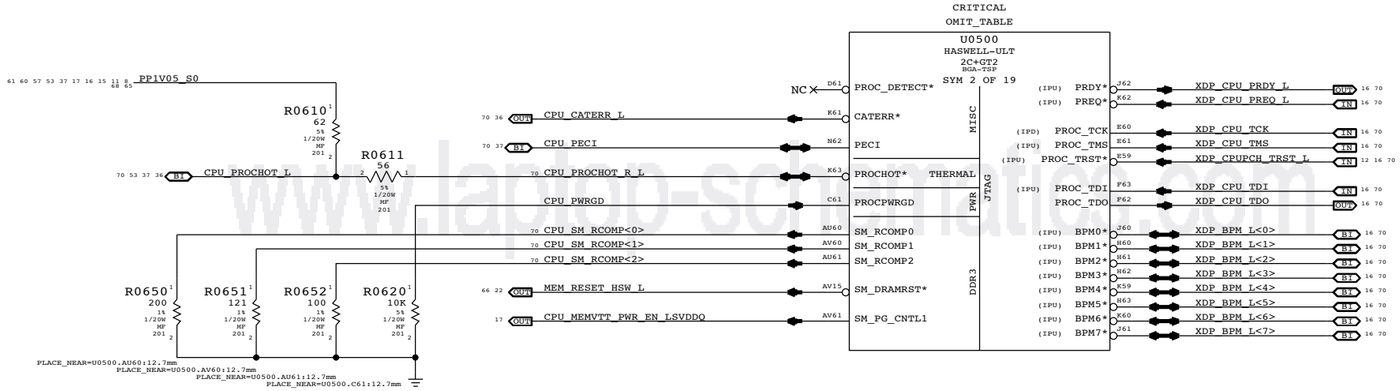
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A3	MCP_DC_A3_B3	TP0531
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A4	MCP_DC_A4	TP0500
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A60	MCP_DC_A60	TP0510
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A61	MCP_DC_A61_B61	TP0501
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A62	MCP_DC_A62	TP0511
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AV1	MCP_DC_AV1	TP0520
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW1	MCP_DC_AW1	TP0521
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW2	MCP_DC_AW2_AY2	
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW3	MCP_DC_AW3_AY3	
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW61	MCP_DC_AW61_AY61	
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW62	MCP_DC_AW62_AY62	
DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW63	MCP_DC_AW63	TP0530

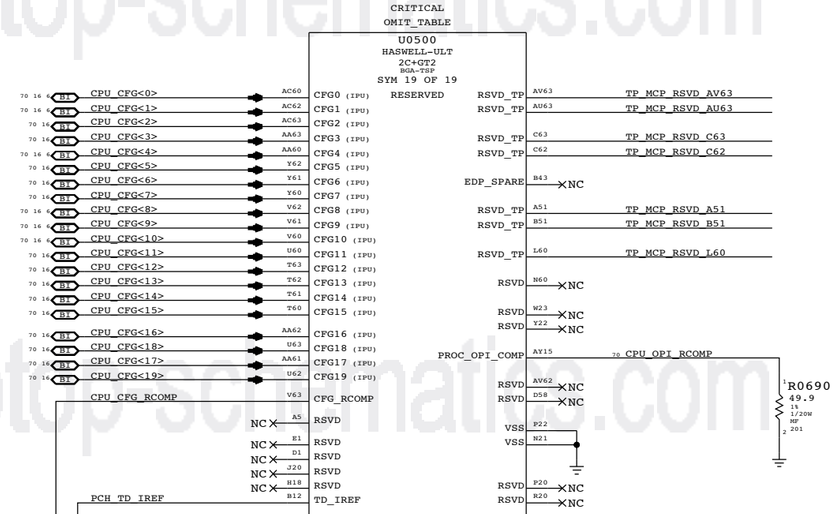
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 18 OF 19
SPARE

NC	AT2	RSVD	N23
NC	AU44	RSVD	R23
NC	AV44	RSVD	T23
NC	D15	RSVD	U10
NC	F22	RSVD	AL1
NC	H22	RSVD	AM11
NC	J21	RSVD	AP7
		RSVD	AU10
		RSVD	AU15
		RSVD	AW14
		RSVD	AY14

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU GFX/NCTF/RSVD
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 5 OF 120
	SHEET 5 OF 78

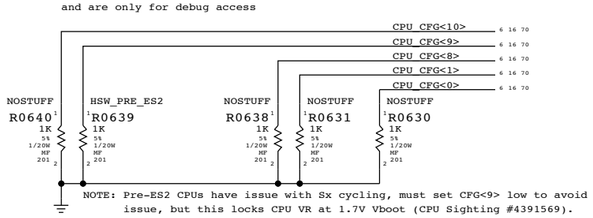
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



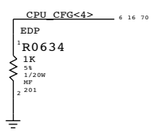


CFG<10>:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9> :NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 = VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8> :ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4> :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG<1> :PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0> :RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).



SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 6 OF 120
	SHEET 6 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 3 OF 19

MEMORY CHANNEL A

MEM_A_DQ<0>	AH63	SA_DQ0	SA_CLK0*	AU37	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	OUT	20 22 73
MEM_A_DQ<1>	AH62	SA_DQ1	SA_CLK0	AV37	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	OUT	20 22 73
MEM_A_DQ<2>	AK63	SA_DQ2	SA_CLK1*	AW36	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<3>	AK62	SA_DQ3	SA_CLK1	AY36	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<4>	AH61	SA_DQ4					
MEM_A_DQ<5>	AH60	SA_DQ5	SA_CKE0	AU43	MEM_A_CKE<0>	OUT	20 22 73
MEM_A_DQ<6>	AK61	SA_DQ6	SA_CKE1	AM43	NC_MEM_A_CKE1	OUT	22
MEM_A_DQ<7>	AK60	SA_DQ7	SA_CKE2	AY42	MEM_A_CKE<2>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<8>	AM63	SA_DQ8	SA_CKE3	AY43	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<9>	AM62	SA_DQ9					
MEM_A_DQ<10>	AP63	SA_DQ10	SA_CS0*	AP33	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	OUT	20 22 73
MEM_A_DQ<11>	AP62	SA_DQ11	SA_CS1*	AR32	NC_MEM_A_CS_L1	OUT	22
MEM_A_DQ<12>	AM61	SA_DQ12					
MEM_A_DQ<13>	AM60	SA_DQ13	SA_ODT0	AP32	MEM_A_ODT_CPU0	OUT	22 66
MEM_A_DQ<14>	AP61	SA_DQ14	LPDDR3				
MEM_A_DQ<15>	AP60	SA_DQ15	CAB3	SA_RAS*	AY34	MEM_A_RAS_L	OUT	20 22 66 73
MEM_A_DQ<16>	AP58	SA_DQ16	CAB2	SA_WE*	AM34	MEM_A_WE_L	OUT	20 22 66 73
MEM_A_DQ<17>	AR58	SA_DQ17	CAB1	SA_CAS*	AU34	MEM_A_CAS_L	OUT	20 22 66 73
MEM_A_DQ<18>	AM57	SA_DQ18					
MEM_A_DQ<19>	AK57	SA_DQ19	CAB4	SA_BA0	AU35	=MEM_A_BA<0>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<20>	AL58	SA_DQ20	CAB6	SA_BA1	AY35	MEM_A_BA<1>	OUT	20 22 66 73
MEM_A_DQ<21>	AK58	SA_DQ21	CAA5	SA_BA2	AY41	=MEM_A_BA<2>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<22>	AR57	SA_DQ22						
MEM_A_DQ<23>	AN57	SA_DQ23	CAB9	SA_MA0	AU36	=MEM_A_A<0>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<24>	AP55	SA_DQ24	CAB8	SA_MA1	AY37	=MEM_A_A<1>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<25>	AR55	SA_DQ25	CAB5	SA_MA2	AR38	=MEM_A_A<2>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<26>	AM54	SA_DQ26	RSVD1	SA_MA3	AP36	=MEM_A_A<3>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<27>	AK54	SA_DQ27	RSVD2	SA_MA4	AU39	=MEM_A_A<4>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<28>	AL55	SA_DQ28	CAA0	SA_MA5	AR36	=MEM_A_A<5>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<29>	AK55	SA_DQ29	CAA2	SA_MA6	AV40	MEM_A_A<6>	OUT	20 22 66 73
MEM_A_DQ<30>	AR54	SA_DQ30	CAA4	SA_MA7	AW39	=MEM_A_A<7>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<31>	AN54	SA_DQ31	CAA3	SA_MA8	AY39	=MEM_A_A<8>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<32>	AY58	SA_DQ32	CAA1	SA_MA9	AU40	=MEM_A_A<9>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<33>	AM58	SA_DQ33	CAB7	SA_MA10	AP35	=MEM_A_A<10>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<34>	AY56	SA_DQ34	CAA7	SA_MA11	AM41	=MEM_A_A<11>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<35>	AN56	SA_DQ35	CAA6	SA_MA12	AU41	=MEM_A_A<12>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<36>	AV58	SA_DQ36	CAB0	SA_MA13	AR35	=MEM_A_A<13>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<37>	AU58	SA_DQ37	CAA9	SA_MA14	AV42	=MEM_A_A<14>	OUT	66
MEM_A_DQ<38>	AV56	SA_DQ38	CAA8	SA_MA15	AU42	NC_MEM_A_A15	OUT	22
MEM_A_DQ<39>	AU56	SA_DQ39						
MEM_A_DQ<40>	AY54	SA_DQ40	SA_DQSN0	AJ61	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<41>	AM54	SA_DQ41	SA_DQSN1	AN62	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<42>	AY52	SA_DQ42	SA_DQSN2	AM58	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<43>	AW52	SA_DQ43	SA_DQSN3	AM55	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<44>	AV54	SA_DQ44	SA_DQSN4	AV57	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<45>	AU54	SA_DQ45	SA_DQSN5	AV53	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<46>	AV52	SA_DQ46	SA_DQSN6	AL43	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	BI	20 67 73
MEM_A_DQ<47>	AU52	SA_DQ47	SA_DQSN7	AL48	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<48>	AK40	SA_DQ48					
MEM_A_DQ<49>	AK42	SA_DQ49	SA_DQSP0	AJ62	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<50>	AM43	SA_DQ50	SA_DQSP1	AN61	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<51>	AM45	SA_DQ51	SA_DQSP2	AN58	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<52>	AK45	SA_DQ52	SA_DQSP3	AN55	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<53>	AK43	SA_DQ53	SA_DQSP4	AM57	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<54>	AM40	SA_DQ54	SA_DQSP5	AM53	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<55>	AM42	SA_DQ55	SA_DQSP6	AL42	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	BI	20 67 73
MEM_A_DQ<56>	AM46	SA_DQ56	SA_DQSP7	AL49	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	BI	67 73
MEM_A_DQ<57>	AK46	SA_DQ57					
MEM_A_DQ<58>	AM49	SA_DQ58					
MEM_A_DQ<59>	AK49	SA_DQ59					
MEM_A_DQ<60>	AM48	SA_DQ60	SM_VREF_CA	AP49	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA	OUT	19 73
MEM_A_DQ<61>	AK48	SA_DQ61	SM_VREF_DQ0	AR51	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ	OUT	19 73
MEM_A_DQ<62>	AM51	SA_DQ62	SM_VREF_DQ1	AP51	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ	OUT	19 73
MEM_A_DQ<63>	AK51	SA_DQ63					

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 4 OF 19

MEMORY CHANNEL B

MEM_B_DQ<0>	AY31	SB_DQ0	SB_CK0*	AM38	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	OUT	21 22 73
MEM_B_DQ<1>	AM31	SB_DQ1	SB_CK0	AN38	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	OUT	21 22 73
MEM_B_DQ<2>	AY29	SB_DQ2	SB_CK1*	AK38	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<3>	AM29	SB_DQ3	SB_CK1	AL38	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<4>	AV31	SB_DQ4					
MEM_B_DQ<5>	AU31	SB_DQ5	SB_CKE0	AY49	MEM_B_CKE<0>	OUT	21 22 73
MEM_B_DQ<6>	AV29	SB_DQ6	SB_CKE1	AU50	NC_MEM_B_CKE1	OUT	22
MEM_B_DQ<7>	AU29	SB_DQ7	SB_CKE2	AM49	MEM_B_CKE<2>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<8>	AY27	SB_DQ8	SB_CKE3	AV50	NC_MEM_B_CKE<3>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<9>	AM27	SB_DQ9					
MEM_B_DQ<10>	AY25	SB_DQ10	SB_CS0*	AM32	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	OUT	21 22 73
MEM_B_DQ<11>	AM25	SB_DQ11	SB_CS1*	AK32	NC_MEM_B_CS_L1	OUT	22
MEM_B_DQ<12>	AV27	SB_DQ12					
MEM_B_DQ<13>	AU27	SB_DQ13	SB_ODT0	AL32	MEM_B_ODT_CPU0	OUT	22 66
MEM_B_DQ<14>	AV25	SB_DQ14	LPDDR3				
MEM_B_DQ<15>	AU25	SB_DQ15	CAB3	SB_RAS*	AM35	MEM_B_RAS_L	OUT	21 22 66 73
MEM_B_DQ<16>	AM29	SB_DQ16	CAB2	SB_WE*	AK35	MEM_B_WE_L	OUT	21 22 66 73
MEM_B_DQ<17>	AK29	SB_DQ17	CAB1	SB_CAS*	AM33	MEM_B_CAS_L	OUT	21 22 66 73
MEM_B_DQ<18>	AL28	SB_DQ18					
MEM_B_DQ<19>	AK28	SB_DQ19	CAB4	SB_BA0	AL35	=MEM_B_BA<0>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<20>	AR29	SB_DQ20	CAB6	SB_BA1	AM36	MEM_B_BA<1>	OUT	21 22 66 73
MEM_B_DQ<21>	AN29	SB_DQ21	CAA5	SB_BA2	AU49	=MEM_B_BA<2>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<22>	AR28	SB_DQ22						
MEM_B_DQ<23>	AP28	SB_DQ23	CAB9	SB_MA0	AP40	=MEM_B_A<0>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<24>	AN26	SB_DQ24	CAB8	SB_MA1	AR40	=MEM_B_A<1>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<25>	AR26	SB_DQ25	CAB5	SB_MA2	AP42	=MEM_B_A<2>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<26>	AR25	SB_DQ26	RSVD3	SB_MA3	AR42	=MEM_B_A<3>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<27>	AP25	SB_DQ27	RSVD4	SB_MA4	AR45	=MEM_B_A<4>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<28>	AK26	SB_DQ28	CAA0	SB_MA5	AP45	=MEM_B_A<5>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<29>	AH26	SB_DQ29	CAA2	SB_MA6	AN46	MEM_B_A<6>	OUT	21 22 66 73
MEM_B_DQ<30>	AK25	SB_DQ30	CAA4	SB_MA7	AY46	=MEM_B_A<7>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<31>	AL25	SB_DQ31	CAA3	SB_MA8	AY47	=MEM_B_A<8>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<32>	AY23	SB_DQ32	CAA1	SB_MA9	AU46	=MEM_B_A<9>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<33>	AM23	SB_DQ33	CAB7	SB_MA10	AK36	=MEM_B_A<10>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<34>	AY21	SB_DQ34	CAA7	SB_MA11	AV47	=MEM_B_A<11>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<35>	AN21	SB_DQ35	CAA6	SB_MA12	AU47	=MEM_B_A<12>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<36>	AV23	SB_DQ36	CAB0	SB_MA13	AV33	=MEM_B_A<13>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<37>	AU23	SB_DQ37	CAA9	SB_MA14	AR46	=MEM_B_A<14>	OUT	66
MEM_B_DQ<38>	AV21	SB_DQ38	CAA8	SB_MA15	AP46	NC_MEM_B_A15	OUT	22
MEM_B_DQ<39>	AU21	SB_DQ39						
MEM_B_DQ<40>	AY19	SB_DQ40	SB_DQSN0	AM30	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<41>	AM19	SB_DQ41	SB_DQSN1	AV26	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<42>	AY17	SB_DQ42	SB_DQSN2	AN28	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<43>	AW17	SB_DQ43	SB_DQSN3	AN25	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<44>	AV19	SB_DQ44	SB_DQSN4	AM22	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<45>	AU19	SB_DQ45	SB_DQSN5	AV18	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<46>	AV17	SB_DQ46	SB_DQSN6	AN21	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	BI	21 67 73
MEM_B_DQ<47>	AU17	SB_DQ47	SB_DQSN7	AN18	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<48>	AR21	SB_DQ48					
MEM_B_DQ<49>	AR22	SB_DQ49	SB_DQSP0	AV30	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<50>	AL21	SB_DQ50	SB_DQSP1	AV26	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<51>	AN22	SB_DQ51	SB_DQSP2	AM28	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<52>	AN22	SB_DQ52	SB_DQSP3	AM25	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<53>	AP21	SB_DQ53	SB_DQSP4	AV22	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<54>	AK21	SB_DQ54	SB_DQSP5	AM18	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<55>	AK22	SB_DQ55	SB_DQSP6	AM21	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	BI	21 67 73
MEM_B_DQ<56>	AN20	SB_DQ56	SB_DQSP7	AM18	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI	67 73
MEM_B_DQ<57>	AR20	SB_DQ57					
MEM_B_DQ<58>	AK18	SB_DQ58					
MEM_B_DQ<59>	AL18	SB_DQ59					
MEM_B_DQ<60>	AK20	SB_DQ60					
MEM_B_DQ<61>	AM20	SB_DQ61					
MEM_B_DQ<62>	AR18	SB_DQ62					
MEM_B_DQ<63>	AP18	SB_DQ63					

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

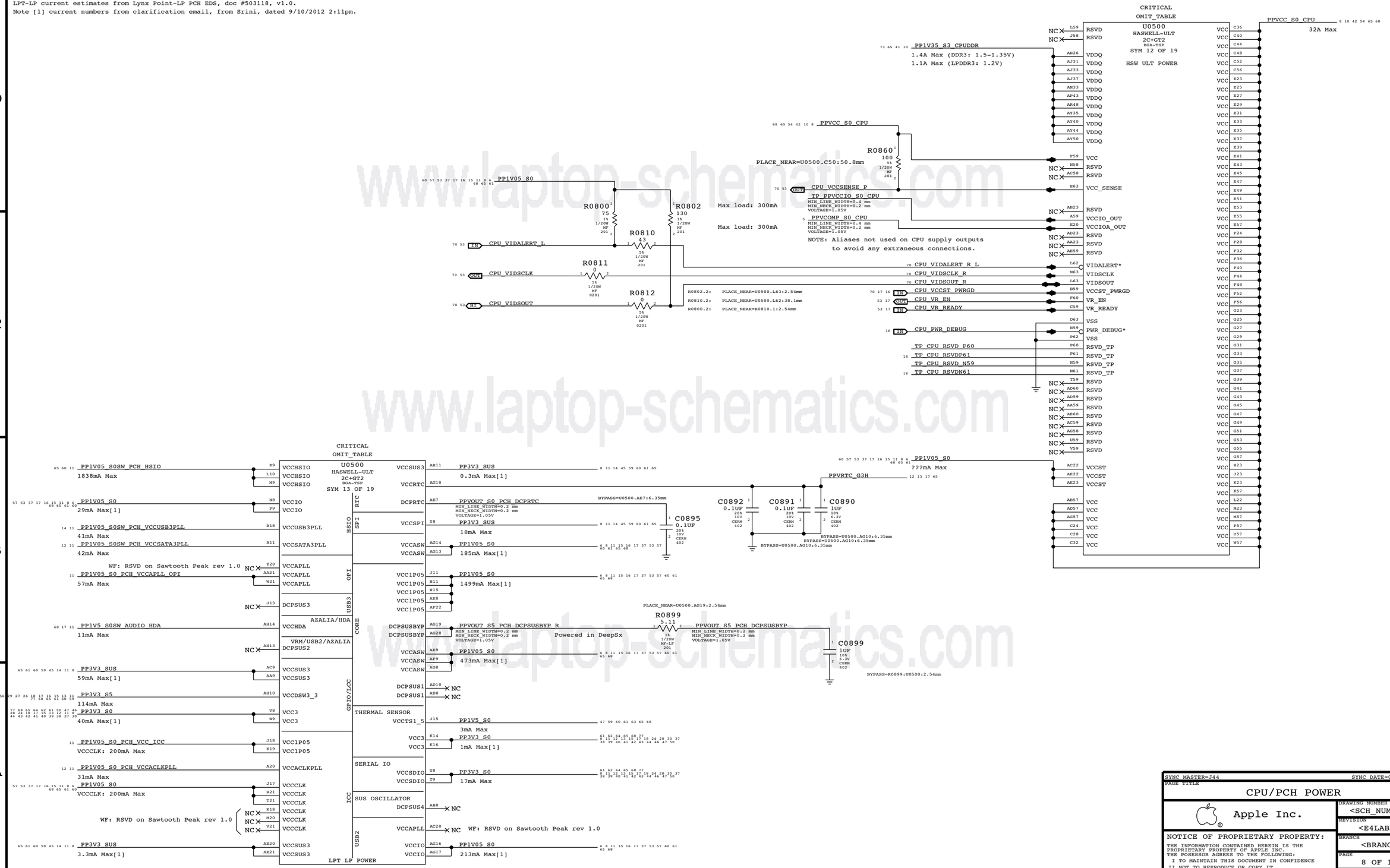
PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 7 OF 120
SHEET 7 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

HSW-ULT current estimates from Haswell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol 1, doc #502406, v0.9.
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0.
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU/PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 8 OF 120
SHEET 8 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 14 OF 19

A11	VSS	VSS	AJ35
A14	VSS	VSS	AJ39
A18	VSS	VSS	AJ41
A24	VSS	VSS	AJ43
A28	VSS	VSS	AJ45
A32	VSS	VSS	AJ47
A36	VSS	VSS	AJ50
A40	VSS	VSS	AJ52
A44	VSS	VSS	AJ54
A48	VSS	VSS	AJ56
A52	VSS	VSS	AJ58
A56	VSS	VSS	AJ60
AA1	VSS	VSS	AJ63
AA58	VSS	VSS	AK23
AB10	VSS	VSS	AK3
AB20	VSS	VSS	AK52
AB22	VSS	VSS	AL10
AB7	VSS	VSS	AL13
AC61	VSS	VSS	AL17
AD21	VSS	VSS	AL20
AD3	VSS	VSS	AL22
AD63	VSS	VSS	AL23
AE10	VSS	VSS	AL26
AE5	VSS	VSS	AL29
AE58	VSS	VSS	AL31
AF11	VSS	VSS	AL33
AF12	VSS	VSS	AL36
AF14	VSS	VSS	AL39
AF15	VSS	VSS	AL40
AF17	VSS	VSS	AL45
AF18	VSS	VSS	AL46
AG1	VSS	VSS	AL51
AG11	VSS	VSS	AL52
AG21	VSS	VSS	AL54
AG23	VSS	VSS	AL57
AG60	VSS	VSS	AL60
AG61	VSS	VSS	AL61
AG62	VSS	VSS	AM1
AG63	VSS	VSS	AM17
AH17	VSS	VSS	AM23
AH19	VSS	VSS	AM31
AH20	VSS	VSS	AM52
AH22	VSS	VSS	AN17
AH24	VSS	VSS	AN23
AH28	VSS	VSS	AN31
AH30	VSS	VSS	AN32
AH32	VSS	VSS	AN35
AH34	VSS	VSS	AN36
AH36	VSS	VSS	AN39
AH38	VSS	VSS	AN40
AH40	VSS	VSS	AN42
AH42	VSS	VSS	AN43
AH44	VSS	VSS	AN45
AH49	VSS	VSS	AN46
AH51	VSS	VSS	AN48
AH53	VSS	VSS	AN49
AH55	VSS	VSS	AN51
AH57	VSS	VSS	AN52
AJ13	VSS	VSS	AN60
AJ14	VSS	VSS	AN63
AJ23	VSS	VSS	AN7
AJ25	VSS	VSS	AP10
AJ27	VSS	VSS	AP17
AJ29	VSS	VSS	AP20

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 15 OF 19

AP22	VSS	VSS	AV59
AP23	VSS	VSS	AV8
AP26	VSS	VSS	AW16
AP29	VSS	VSS	AW24
AP3	VSS	VSS	AW33
AP31	VSS	VSS	AW35
AP38	VSS	VSS	AW37
AP39	VSS	VSS	AW4
AP48	VSS	VSS	AW40
AP52	VSS	VSS	AW42
AP54	VSS	VSS	AW44
AP57	VSS	VSS	AW47
AR11	VSS	VSS	AW50
AR15	VSS	VSS	AW51
AR17	VSS	VSS	AW59
AR23	VSS	VSS	AW60
AR31	VSS	VSS	AY11
AR33	VSS	VSS	AY16
AR39	VSS	VSS	AY18
AR43	VSS	VSS	AY22
AR49	VSS	VSS	AY24
AR5	VSS	VSS	AY26
AR52	VSS	VSS	AY30
AT13	VSS	VSS	AY33
AT35	VSS	VSS	AY4
AT37	VSS	VSS	AY51
AT40	VSS	VSS	AY53
AT42	VSS	VSS	AY57
AT43	VSS	VSS	AY59
AT46	VSS	VSS	AY6
AT49	VSS	VSS	B20
AT61	VSS	VSS	B24
AT62	VSS	VSS	B26
AT63	VSS	VSS	B28
AU1	VSS	VSS	B32
AU16	VSS	VSS	B36
AU18	VSS	VSS	B4
AU20	VSS	VSS	B40
AU22	VSS	VSS	B44
AU24	VSS	VSS	B48
AU26	VSS	VSS	B52
AU28	VSS	VSS	B56
AU30	VSS	VSS	B60
AU33	VSS	VSS	C11
AU51	VSS	VSS	C14
AU53	VSS	VSS	C18
AU55	VSS	VSS	C20
AU57	VSS	VSS	C25
AU59	VSS	VSS	C27
AV14	VSS	VSS	C38
AV16	VSS	VSS	C39
AV20	VSS	VSS	C57
AV24	VSS	VSS	D12
AV28	VSS	VSS	D14
AV33	VSS	VSS	D18
AV34	VSS	VSS	D2
AV36	VSS	VSS	D21
AV39	VSS	VSS	D23
AV41	VSS	VSS	D25
AV43	VSS	VSS	D26
AV46	VSS	VSS	D27
AV49	VSS	VSS	D29
AV51	VSS	VSS	D30
AV55	VSS	VSS	D31

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 16 OF 19

D33	VSS	VSS	H17
D34	VSS	VSS	H57
D35	VSS	VSS	J10
D37	VSS	VSS	J22
D38	VSS	VSS	J59
D39	VSS	VSS	J63
D41	VSS	VSS	K1
D42	VSS	VSS	K12
D43	VSS	VSS	L13
D45	VSS	VSS	L15
D46	VSS	VSS	L17
D47	VSS	VSS	L18
D49	VSS	VSS	L20
D5	VSS	VSS	L58
D50	VSS	VSS	L61
D51	VSS	VSS	L7
D53	VSS	VSS	M22
D54	VSS	VSS	M10
D55	VSS	VSS	N3
D57	VSS	VSS	P59
D59	VSS	VSS	P63
D62	VSS	VSS	R10
D8	VSS	VSS	R22
E11	VSS	VSS	R8
E17	VSS	VSS	T1
F20	VSS	VSS	T58
F26	VSS	VSS	U20
F30	VSS	VSS	U22
F34	VSS	VSS	U61
F38	VSS	VSS	U9
F42	VSS	VSS	V10
F46	VSS	VSS	V3
F50	VSS	VSS	V7
F54	VSS	VSS	W20
F58	VSS	VSS	W22
F61	VSS	VSS	Y10
G18	VSS	VSS	Y59
G22	VSS	VSS	Y63
G3	VSS		
G5	VSS	VSS	V58
G6	VSS	VSS	AH46
G8	VSS	VSS	V23
H13	VSS	VSS_SENSE	E62
		VSS	AH16

CPU_VCCSENSE_N → D29PB 53 70

R0960
100
5%
1/20W
MF
201
1 2

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E62:50.8mm

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 9 OF 120
SHEET 9 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 0.9 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 22uF 0603 stuff, 80x 22uF 0603 nostuff

68 65 54 42 8 PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1002 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1009 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1011 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1021 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1030 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C104E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C106D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C106E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1074 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1075 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1083 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1085 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1087 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1089 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1023 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1024 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1033 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1035 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1036 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1037 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1038 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1044 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1049 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1058 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1064 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1068 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1069 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1099 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT 8M

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 2x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402

73 65 41 8 PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

Added 2 extra 2.2uF per Harris Beach v0.9 schematic

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
NO STUFF C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

1x Bulk nostuff, Harris Beach has 2x nostuff

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU VCC Decoupling

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 10 OF 120
	SHEET 10 OF 78

www.laptop-schematics.com

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH10:6.35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.Y8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.AC9:12.7mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH11:6.35mm

PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.U8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH14:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.V8:12.7mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.K14:6.35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:6.35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J11:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE8:6.35mm

PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
BYPASS=U0500.K9:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.L10:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.M9:6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AG16:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J17:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.R21:6.35mm

PP1V05_S0
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max
C1270 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1271 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:6.35mm

R1275 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
C1275 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1276 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:6.35mm

R1280 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:6.35mm

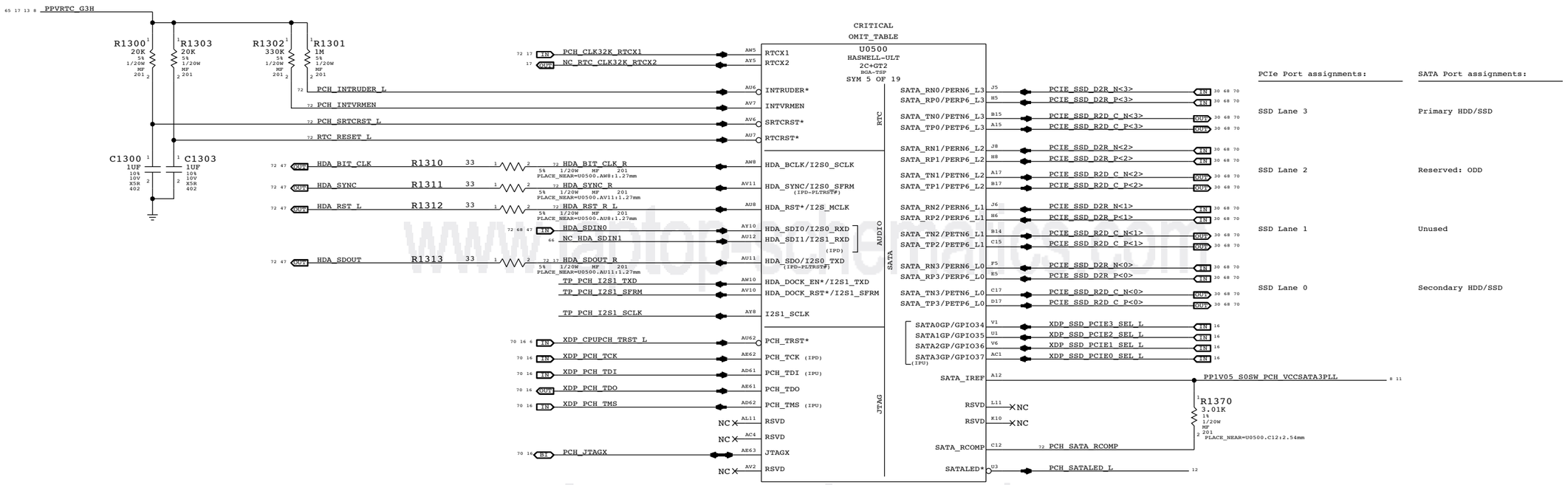
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
83mA Max
CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max
NO STUFF C1290 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:6.35mm

CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max
NO STUFF C1295 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1296 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:6.35mm

LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 12 OF 120
SHEET 11 OF 78

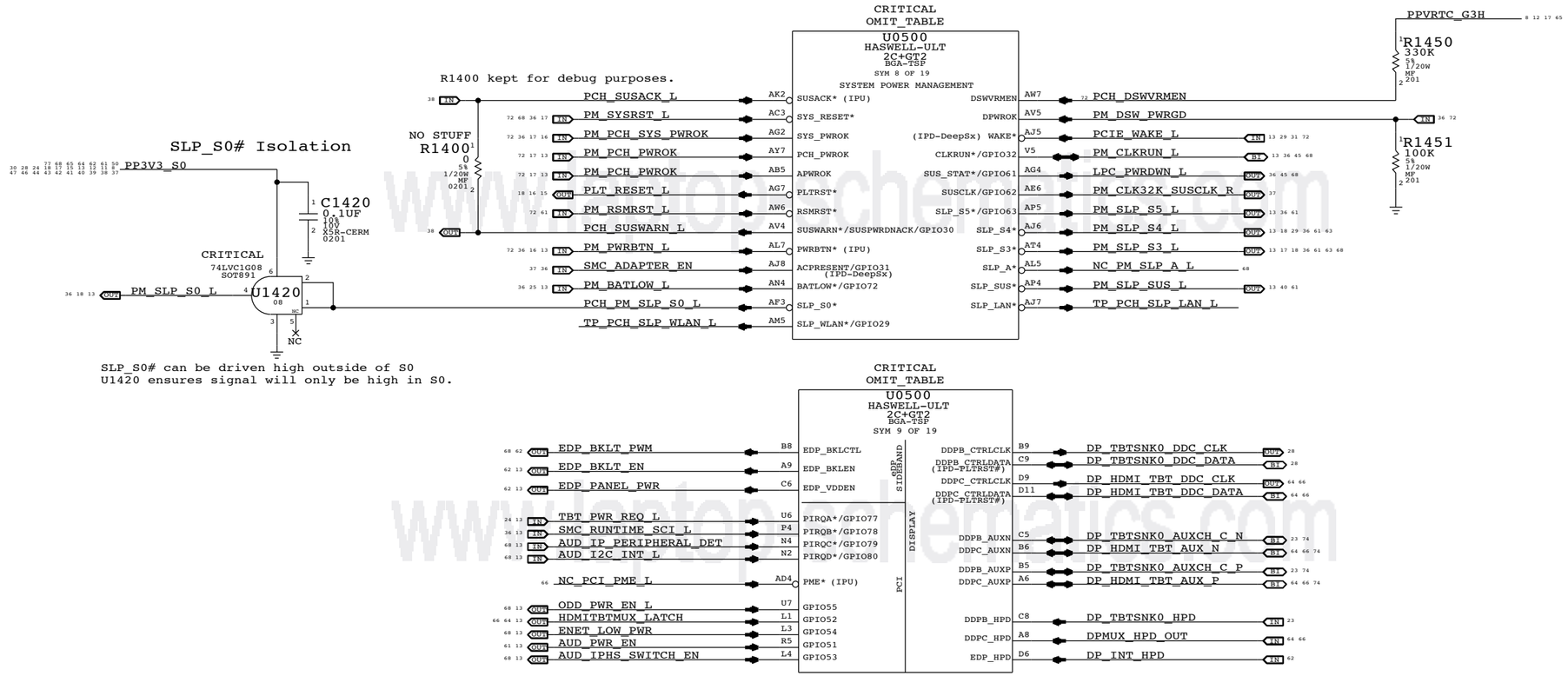
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

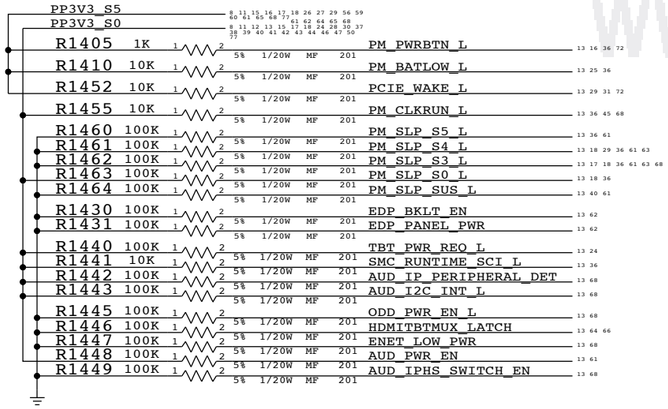


www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 13 OF 120
	SHEET 12 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 14 OF 120

SHEET: 13 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCIe Port Assignments:

Thunderbolt lane 0

Thunderbolt lane 1

Thunderbolt lane 2

Thunderbolt lane 3

AirPort

Reserved: FireWire

SD Card Reader
(& Ethernet if combo)

Camera

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 11 OF 19

PCI-E
USB

PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	F10	PERN5_L0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	E10	PERP5_L0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C23	PETN5_L0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C22	PETP5_L0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>	F8	PERN5_L1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>	E8	PERP5_L1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	B23	PETN5_L1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	A23	PETP5_L1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>	H10	PERN5_L2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>	G10	PERP5_L2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	B21	PETN5_L2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C21	PETP5_L2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>	E6	PERN5_L3
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>	F6	PERP5_L3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	B22	PETN5_L3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	A21	PETP5_L3
PCIE_AP_D2R_N	G11	PERN3
PCIE_AP_D2R_P	F11	PERP3
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	C29	PETN3
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	B30	PETP3
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	F13	PERN4
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	G13	PERP4
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	B29	PETN4
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	A29	PETP4
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	G17	PERN1/USB3RN2
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	F17	PERP1/USB3RP2
USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	C30	PETN1/USB3TN2
USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	C31	PETP1/USB3TP2
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	F15	PERN2/USB3RN3
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	G15	PERP2/USB3RP3
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	B31	PETN2/USB3TN3
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	A31	PETP2/USB3TP3
NC	E15	RSVD
NC	E13	RSVD
PCIE_RCOMP	A27	PCIE_RCOMP
PCIE_IREF	B27	PCIE_IREF

USB Port Assignments:

Ext A (LS/FS/HS)

Ext B (LS/FS/HS)

BT

IR

Trackpad

Unused

Reserved: Camera

Reserved: SD (HS)

USB2N0	AN8	USB_EXTA_N
USB2P0	AM8	USB_EXTA_P
USB2N1	AR7	USB_EXTB_N
USB2P1	AT7	USB_EXTB_P
USB2N2	AR8	USB_BT_N
USB2P2	AP8	USB_BT_P
USB2N3	AR10	NC_USB_IRN
USB2P3	AT10	NC_USB_IRP
USB2N4	AM15	USB_TPAD_N
USB2P4	AL15	USB_TPAD_P
USB2N5	AM13	TP_USB_5N
USB2P5	AN13	TP_USB_5P
USB2N6	AP11	NC_USB_CAMERAN
USB2P6	AN11	NC_USB_CAMERAP
USB2N7	AR13	NC_USB_SDN
USB2P7 (IPD)	AP13	NC_USB_SDP

USB3 Port Assignments:

Ext A (SS)

Ext B (SS)

USB3RN0	G20	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N
USB3RP0	H20	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P
USB3TN0	C33	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N
USB3TP0	B34	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P
USB3RN1	E18	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N
USB3RP1	F18	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P
USB3TN1	B33	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N
USB3TP1	A33	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P

USBRBIAS*	AJ10	PCH_USB_RBIAS
USBRBIAS	AJ11	
RSVD	AN10	NC
RSVD	AM10	NC
OC0*/GPIO40	AL3	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
OC1*/GPIO41	AT1	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
OC2*/GPIO42	AH2	XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L
OC3*/GPIO43	AV3	XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AJ10:2.54mm
R1570 22.6 1% 1/20W MF 201

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
PCH_PCIE_RCOMP

R1500 3.01K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.A27:2.54mm

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 7 OF 19

LPC
SMBUS
SPI
C-LINK

LPC_AD<0>	R1540 33	LPC_AD_R<0>
LPC_AD<1>	R1541 33	LPC_AD_R<1>
LPC_AD<2>	R1542 33	LPC_AD_R<2>
LPC_AD<3>	R1543 33	LPC_AD_R<3>
LPC_FRAME_L	R1544 33	LPC_FRAME_R_L

(IPU) LAD0	AU14	LPC_AD_R<0>
LAD1	AW12	LPC_AD_R<1>
LAD2	AV12	LPC_AD_R<2>
LAD3	AW11	LPC_AD_R<3>
LFRAME*	AV12	LPC_FRAME_R_L
SPI_CLK (IPU)	AA3	SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0* (IPU)	Y7	SPI_CS0_R_L
SPI_CS1* (IPU)	Y4	TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_CS2* (IPU)	AC2	TP_SPI_CS2_L
SPI_MOSI (IPU/IPD)	AA2	SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO (IPU)	AA4	SPI_MISO
SPI_IO2 (TPU)	Y6	SPI_IO<2>
SPI_IO3 (TPU)	AF1	SPI_IO<3>

SMBALERT*/GPIO11	AN2	PCH_SMBALERT_L
SMBCLK	AP2	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBDATA	AH1	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60	AL2	WOL_EN
SML0CLK	AN1	SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML0DATA	AK1	SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO73	AU4	PCH_SML1ALERT_L
SML1CLK_GPIO75	AU3	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
SML1DATA/GPIO74	AH3	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA
(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK	AF2	NC_CLINK_CLK
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA	AD2	NC_CLINK_DATA
CL_RST*	AF4	NC_CLINK_RESET_L

SML1ALERT# pull-up not provided on this page, may be wire-ORed into other signals. Otherwise, 100k pull-up to 3.3V SUS required.

PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS

R1580 100K	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	14 16 33
R1581 100K	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	14 16 63
R1582 100K	XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	14 16
R1583 100K	XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	14 16
R1548 1K	SPI_IO<2>	14 45 72
R1549 1K	SPI_IO<3>	14 45 72
R1590 100K	PCH_SMBALERT_L	14
R1591 100K	WOL_EN	14 68

All: 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 15 OF 120
SHEET 14 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptopschematics.com

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

PP3V3_S0

RAMCFG3:H R1631[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

RAMCFG2:H R1636 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

RAMCFG1:H R1635[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

RAMCFG0:H R1611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3

GPIO12:

CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC

PLT_RESET_L

R1621[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1639[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1641 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0

TBTLC for CR, S0 for RR

R1610	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	XDP_PCH_GPIO76
R1614	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
R1615	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	XDP_PCH_GPIO17

SD_ON_MLB

R1616	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	SD_RESET_L
R1617	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
R1618	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	TPAD_SPI_INT_L
R1619	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	TPAD_USB_IF_EN
R1620	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	SSD_PWR_EN
R1622	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	HDD_PWR_EN
R1623	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
R1624	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	SD_PWR_EN
R1625	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	TBT_PWR_EN
R1626	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
R1627	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI
R1628	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH
R1629	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN
R1630	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN

NO STUFF

R1632	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	SPIROM_USE_MLB
R1633	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH
R1634	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	FW_PWR_EN
R1637	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	SSD_DEVSLP
R1638	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL
R1640	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	FW_PME_L
R1652	10K	5%	1/20W MF 201	LPC_SERIRQ
R1670	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	JTAG_ISP_TDO
R1691	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	BT_PWRRST_L
R1693	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
R1694	10K	5%	1/20W MF 201	LCD_IRO_L
R1695	100K	5%	1/20W MF 201	LCD_PSR_EN

R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 10 OF 19

XDP_PCH_GPIO76	P1	BMBUSY*/GPIO76
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	AU2	GPIO8
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	AM7	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AD6	GPIO15 (IPD-RSMRST#)
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	Y1	GPIO16
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	T3	GPIO17
SD_RESET_L	AD5	GPIO24
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	AN5	GPIO27 (IPD-DeepSx)
TPAD_SPI_INT_L	AD7	GPIO28
TPAD_USB_IF_EN	AN3	GPIO26
SSD_PWR_EN	AG6	GPIO56
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	AP1	GPIO57
HDD_PWR_EN	AL4	GPIO58
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	AT5	GPIO59
SD_PWR_EN	AK4	GPIO44
TBT_PWR_EN	AB6	GPIO47
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	U4	GPIO48
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	Y3	GPIO49
JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	P3	GPIO50
PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	Y2	HSIOPC/GPIO71
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	AT3	GPIO13
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	AH4	GPIO14
SPIROM_USE_MLB	AM4	GPIO25
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	AG5	GPIO45
FW_PWR_EN	AG3	GPIO46
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	AM3	GPIO9
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	AM2	GPIO10
SSD_DEVSLP	P2	DEVSLP0*/GPIO33
AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	C4	SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70
SSD_RESET_L	L2	DEVSLP1*/GPIO38
FW_PME_L	N5	DEVSLP2*/GPIO39
PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE	V2	SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD-PLTRST#)

CPU/MISC

THRMTRIP*	D60	PM_THRMTRIP_L
RCIN*/GPIO82	V4	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L
SERIRQ	T4	LPC_SERIRQ
PCH_OPI_COMP	AW15	PCH_OPI_COMP
RSVD	AF20	NC
RSVD	AB21	NC

LPIO

GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83	R6	PCH_GSPI0_CS_L
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84	L6	PCH_GSPI0_CLK
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD)	N6	PCH_GSPI0_MISO
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD-PLTRST#)	L8	PCH_GSPI0_MOSI
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87	R7	TPAD_SPI_CS_L
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88	L5	TPAD_SPI_CLK
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD)	N7	TPAD_SPI_MISO
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90	K2	TPAD_SPI_MOSI
UART0_RXD/GPIO91	J1	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L
UART0_TXD/GPIO92	K3	HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93	J2	JTAG_ISP_TDO
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94	G1	AP_RESET_L
UART1_RXD/GPIO0	K4	PCH_UART1_RXD
UART1_TXD/GPIO1	G2	PCH_UART1_TXD
UART1_RST*/GPIO2	J3	PCH_UART1_RTS_L
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3	J4	PCH_UART1_CTS_L
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4	F2	PCH_I2C0_SDA
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5	F3	PCH_I2C0_SCL
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6	G4	PCH_I2C1_SDA
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7	F1	PCH_I2C1_SCL
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64	E3	TBT_POC_RESET_L
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65	F4	BT_PWRRST_L
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD-PLTRST#)	D3	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L
SDIO_D1/GPIO67	E4	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
SDIO_D2/GPIO68	C3	LCD_IRO_L
SDIO_D3/GPIO69	E2	LCD_PSR_EN

PP1V05_S0

R1650[1] 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AW15:2.54mm
R1655[1] 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 2

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).

PLT_RESET_L

R1671[1] 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

Pull-up on TBT page

Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R

PP3V3_S0

PCH_GSPI0_CS_L	R1660	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_GSPI0_CLK	R1661	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_GSPI0_MISO	R1662	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_GSPI0_MOSI	R1663	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
TPAD_SPI_CS_L	R1664	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
TPAD_SPI_CLK	R1665	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
TPAD_SPI_MISO	R1666	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
TPAD_SPI_MOSI	R1667	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	R1668	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	R1669	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_UART1_RXD	R1672	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_UART1_TXD	R1673	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_UART1_RTS_L	R1674	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_UART1_CTS_L	R1675	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_I2C0_SDA	R1676	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_I2C0_SCL	R1677	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_I2C1_SDA	R1678	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	
PCH_I2C1_SCL	R1679	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201	

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 16 OF 120
SHEET 15 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> TP1807

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PP1V05_S0

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL XDP_CONN J1800 DF40RC-60DP-0.4V M-ST-SM1

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO	
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	
	TCK0	TMS	
		XDP_PRESENT#	

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C61:2.54mm

PM_PWRBTN_L R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm

PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP_CPU_TCK

PCH_JTAGX R1835 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

PP1V05_S0

R1810 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F62:28mm

XDP_CPU_TDO

R1813 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E60:28mm

XDP_CPU_TCK

TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG7:2.54mm

PLT_RESET_L

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS

CRITICAL Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm

XDP_CPU_TDO

CRITICAL Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L

XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L

CRITICAL Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm

XDP_CPU_TDI

CRITICAL Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm

XDP_CPU_TMS

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_SSD_PCIE3_SEL_L	R1881 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	
XDP_SSD_PCIE2_SEL_L	R1882 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!
XDP_SSD_PCIE1_SEL_L	R1883 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	JTAG_ISP_TDI

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.

USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.

JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.

NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.

SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.

LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5

C1845 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891

R1845 330K 1% 1/20W MF 201

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS

PCH_JTAGX	R1899 1K	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO	R1890 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI	R1891 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS	R1892 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK	R1896 51	NO STUFF
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST	R1897 51	NO STUFF

5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU/PCH Merged XDP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 18 OF 120
	SHEET 16 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

This looks a little ugly to support new and old parts. With GreenCLK Rev C pin 5 must receive S5 power (Stuff R2042)

PP3V42_G3H
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

PP3V3_S5
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5

No bypass necessary

GreenCLK 25MHz Power Must be powered if any VDDIO is powered. — PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

CAM XTAL Power — PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD

TBT XTAL Power — PP3V3_TBTLC

C1924 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C1922 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C1902 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CKPLUS_WAIVE=PwrTerm2Gnd

U1900 SLG3NB148CV TQFN CRITICAL
NC, VDD, VG3HOT
VIOE_25M_A, VIOE_25M_B, VIOE_25M_C
32.768K
25M_A, 25M_B, 25M_C
VOUT
GND, THRM PAD

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
PPVRTC_G3H — For SB RTC Power

C1910 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C1905 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
C1906 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
R1905 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1906 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
Y1905 CRITICAL — SM-3.2X2.5MM — 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM — OMIT

SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 → SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R (NO STUFF) → SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1

NOTE: 30 PPM or better required for RTC accuracy

NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2 = NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

PCH 24MHz Crystal

C1915 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
C1916 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
R1915 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1916 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
Y1915 CRITICAL — 24.000MHZ-20PPM-6PF — 3.20X2.50MM-SM1

PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R → PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT
PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN

PCH 24MHz Outputs

R1927 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1926 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AN15:5.1mm) → LPC_CLK24M_SMC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = LPC_CLK24M_SMC
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R (PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AP15:5.1mm) → LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS

PCH Reset Button

PP3V3_S0
R1995 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP
R1996 0 1/20W 0201 MF 5%
XDP_DBRESET_L → PM_SYSRST_L
NO STUFF
R1997 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS_RESET

Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

PP1V35_S3
C1970 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1970 74AUP1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, A, Y, GND, NC)
CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ
PP3V3_S0
R1970 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TPS51916 I(leak) = +/- 1uA, Vih(min) = 1.8V
33uW when driven-low
MEMVTT_PWR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = MEMVTT_PWR_EN

PCH ME Disable Strap

PP5V_S0
R1920 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
R1921 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R — IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD

PP3V3_S5
C1930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1930 CRITICAL 74AUP1G09 SOT891 (VCC, A, B, Y, GND, NC)
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SLP_S3_L
PP1V05_S0
R1931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD

PCH PWROK Generation

PP3V42_G3H
PP3V3_S0
BYPASS=U1950:5MM
C1950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R1950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VR_EN
R1955 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R1951 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VR_READY (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = CPU_VR_READY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUVR_PGOOD_R
U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833
PM_S0_PGOOD
R1963 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1960 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF WF: Do we need this?
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833
SYS_PWROK_R
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
R1962 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
R1961 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_PWROK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = PM_PCH_PWROK
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0480	1	XTAL,25MHZ,20PPM,12PF,3.2X2.5X.6MM,85C	Y1905		

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 19 OF 120
SHEET: 17 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L (IN) → R2081 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 → LPCPLUS_RESET_L (OUT)

R2071 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → PCA9557D_RESET_L (OUT)

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

PP3V3_S3 → R2040 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 (NO STUFF) → I1608 → PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0 → R2041 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 (NO STUFF)

PP3V3_S5 → R2042 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

PP3V3_S0 → R2015 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

THUNDERBOLT PULL-UP

REDWOOD RIDGE PLUG_EVENT IS ACTIVE-LOW, ALWAYS DRIVEN (PULL-UP)

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (OUT) — TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (IN)

Scrub for Layout Optimization

PP3V3_S0 → U2071 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF (CRITICAL)
C2071 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R2070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Buffered

PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2072 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_LRESET_L (OUT)

R2089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → CAM_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (IN) — PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE Isolation

PP3V3_S4 → R2031 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → Q2030 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563 → R2032 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L (From SMC) → Q2030 → SMC_PME_SDCONN

PP3V3_S3 → U2031 74AUP1G09 SOT891 (CRITICAL)
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L (OUT) → To PCH
BYPASS=U2030.5:5MM
C2031 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
NC → XNC

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO (IN)

Redwood Ridge JTAG Isolation

TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH

PP3V3_TBTLC → R2061 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → C2060 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 → U2060 74LVC2G07 SOT891 (VCC, GND)
R2062 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

From RR: JTAG_TBT_TDO (IN) → JTAG_ISP_TDO (OUT) To PCH
From PCH: JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH (IN) → JTAG_TBT_TMS (OUT) To RR
S0 pull-up on PCH page

NOTE: Solution shown is for LPT-LP. Other PCH's may require isolation on TCK and TDI as well for PCH glitch-prevention.

NOTE: This reference schematic assumes PCH JTAG GPIOs are only used for Thunderbolt. If other ASIC JTAG signals are wired into these GPIOs different isolation techniques will likely be necessary. Multi-router designs also require different circuitry.

JTAG_ISP_TCK (IN) — JTAG_ISP_TCK (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

JTAG_ISP_TDI (IN) — JTAG_ISP_TDI (OUT)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

PP3V3_S5 → R2094 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM) → PP3V3_S5_DBGLED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0I3	DBGLED_S0
R2090 20K	R2091 20K	R2092 20K	R2093 20K	R2095 20K
D2090 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S5_ON	D2091 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=STBY_ON	D2092 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S3_ON	D2093 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S0I3_ON	D2095 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK_PART=S0_ON
DBGLED_S4_D	DBGLED_S3_D	DBGLED_S0I3_D	DBGLED_S0_D	
Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	

S4_PWR_EN (IN)
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S0_L (IN)

Pin N61 needs a TP for Power to perform iFDIM test

Renaming the pins N61 and P61 to remove automatic diffpari property

TP_CPU_RSVDN61 — TP_CPU_RSVDN61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_CPU_RSVDP61 — TP_CPU_RSVDP61 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S5 → C2030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 (NOSTUFF, BYPASS=U2030:3mm)

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN) → U2030 08 (NOSTUFF, CRITICAL, 74LVC1G08 SOT891) → CAMERA_PWR_EN (OUT)
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH (IN) → U2030
NC
R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2 (OUT)
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3 (OUT)

RAMCFG3:L R2050 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:L R2051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:L R2052 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG0:L R2053 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 20 OF 120
SHEET: 18 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs DAC margining circuit.

CPU-Based Margining

FETs for CPU isolation during DAC margining

CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ
CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ
CPU_DIMM_VREFCA

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step

NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA. Split into two signals for independent DAC margining support. When DAC margining VREFCA ensure VREFMRGN_CPU_EN is low to remove short due to CPU.

CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ_A_ISOL
CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ_B_ISOL
CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_A_ISOL
CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_B_ISOL

EN RC's to avoid drain glitches
May not be necessary due to C22x0

VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN_RC
VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN_RC
VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN_RC
VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN_RC

DAC-Based Margining

DAC sets voltage level, PCA9557 & FETs enable outputs and disables margining after platform reset.
OMIT

PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_DAC
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD)

NOTE: MEMVREG and SPARE share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD)

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

PCA9557D_RESET_L

(All 4 R's) DDRVREF_DAC

R22x6 pin 2:
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.4:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.4:2.54mm

VRef Dividers

Always used, regardless of margining option.

PP1V35_S3
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B

MEM_VREFDQ_A_RC
MEM_VREFDQ_B_RC
MEM_VREFCA_A_RC
MEM_VREFCA_B_RC

VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF
VREFMRGN_SPARE_BUF

Pins B1 & B4:
CKPLUS_WAIVE=unconnected_pins

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34)		1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)		0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)		0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)		+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)		+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output		6.36mV / step @ output		4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

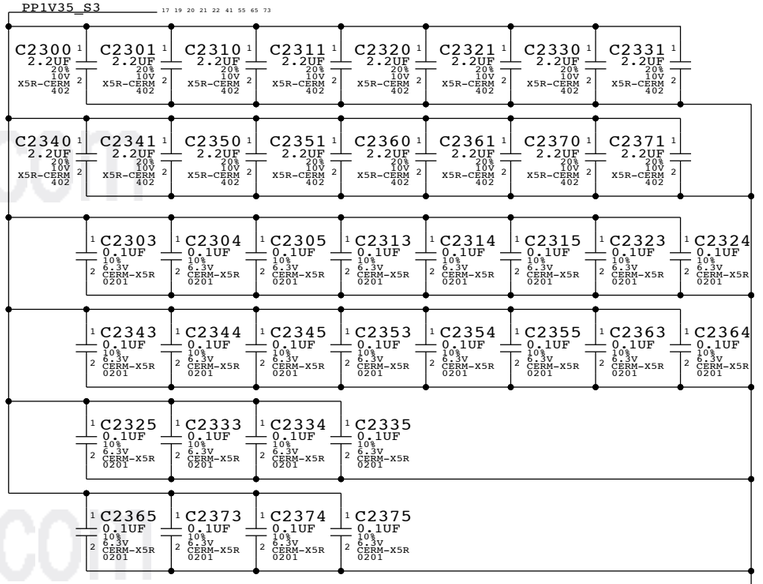
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 22 OF 120
SHEET: 19 OF 78

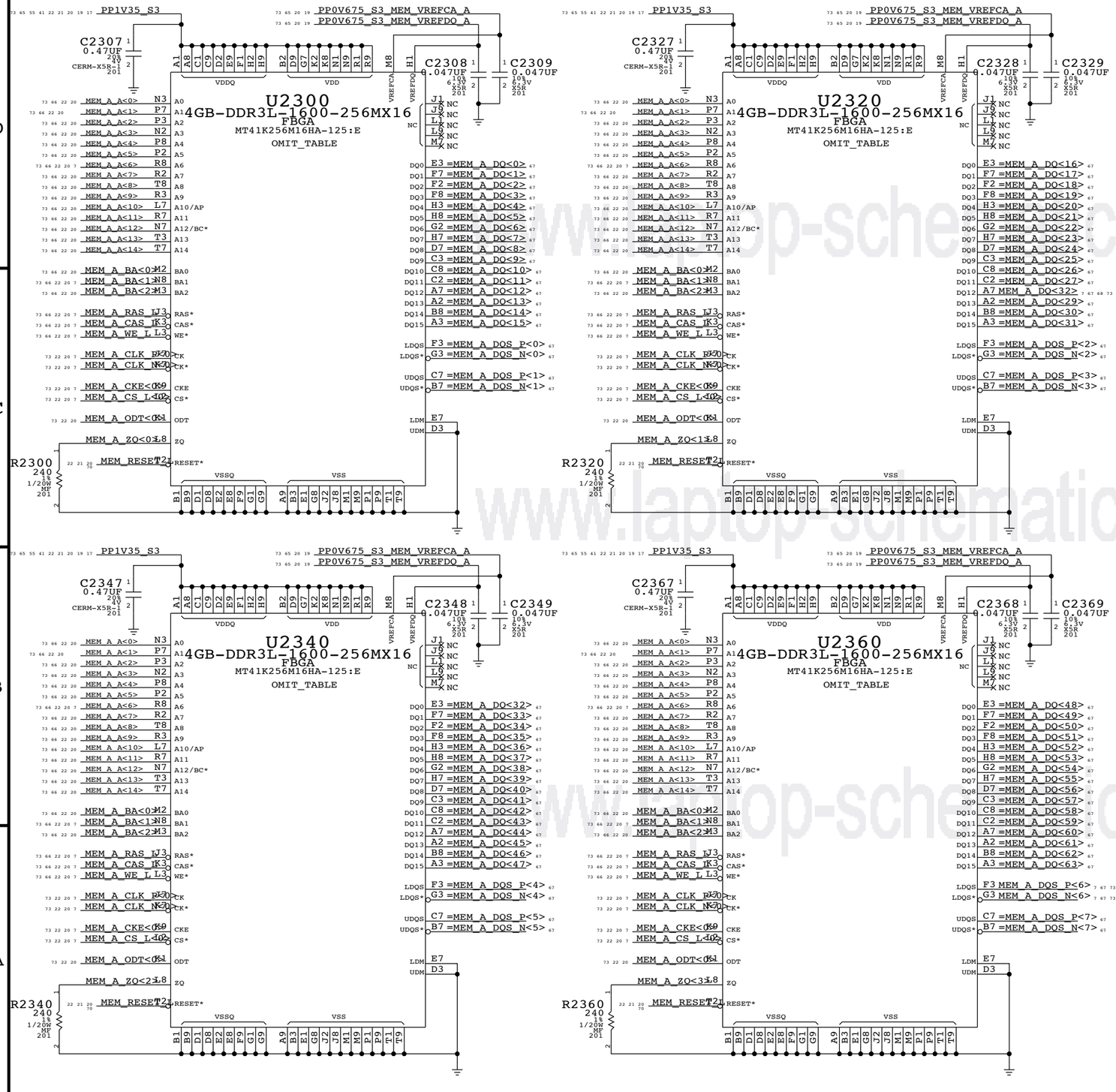
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

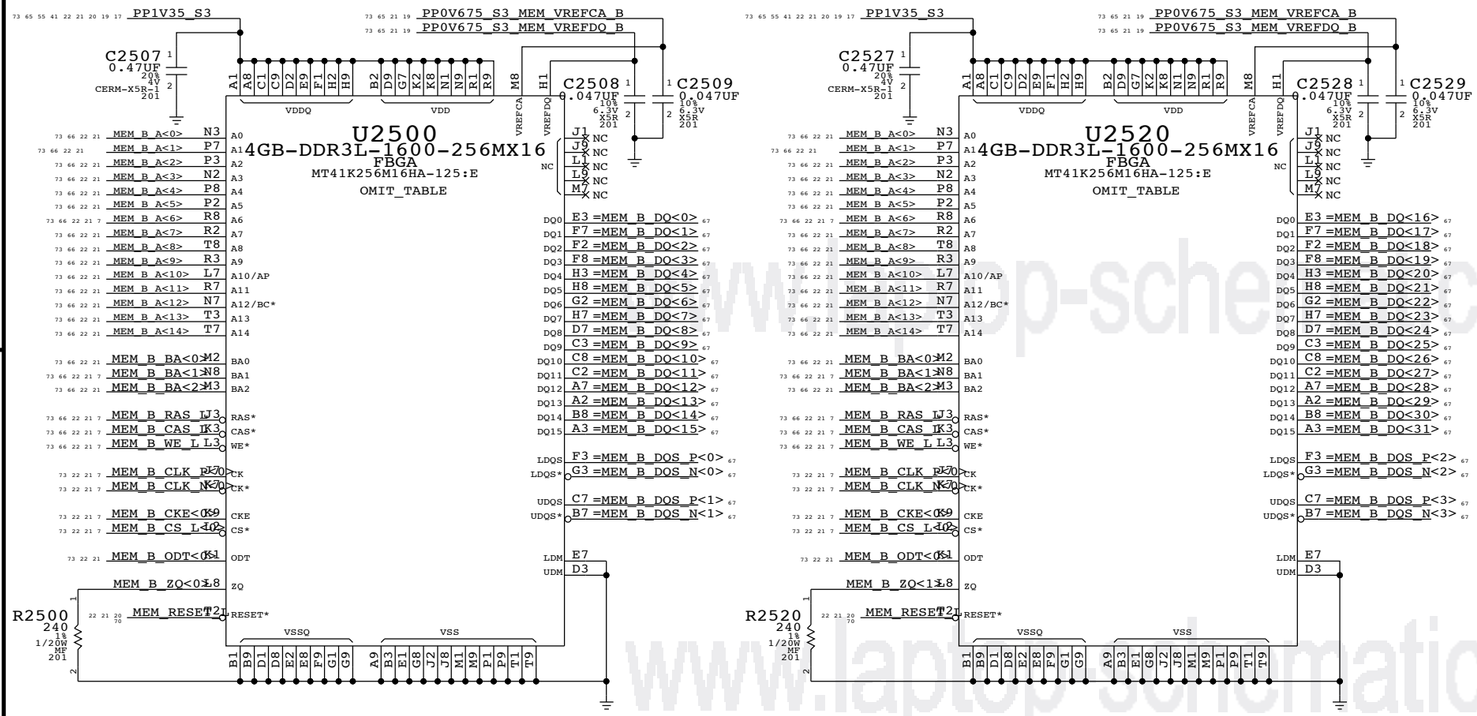
SDRAM BYPASSING (NOTE: 4X 2.2UF AND 6X 0.1UF PER CHIP)



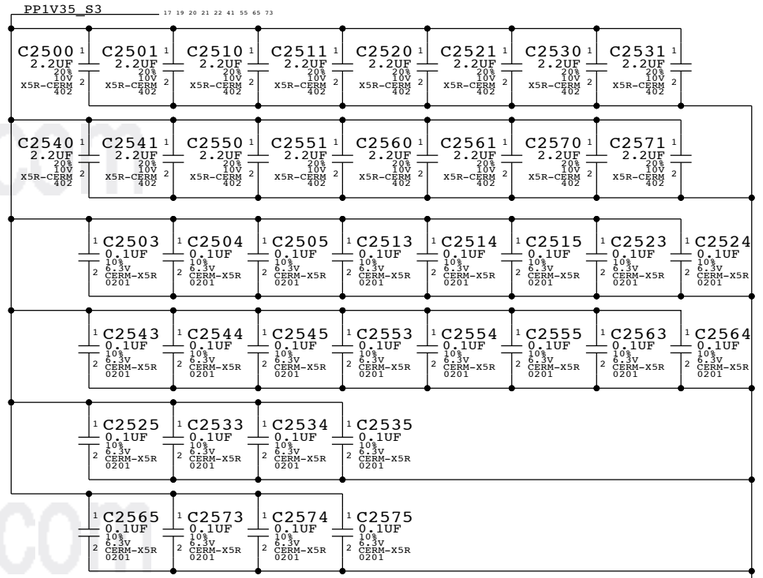


SYNC_MASTER=MASTER	SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE	DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (Rank 0)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 23 OF 120
	SHEET 20 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SDRAM BYPASSING (NOTE: 4X 2.2UF AND 6X 0.1UF PER CHIP)



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM BANK B (RANK 0)

Apple Inc.

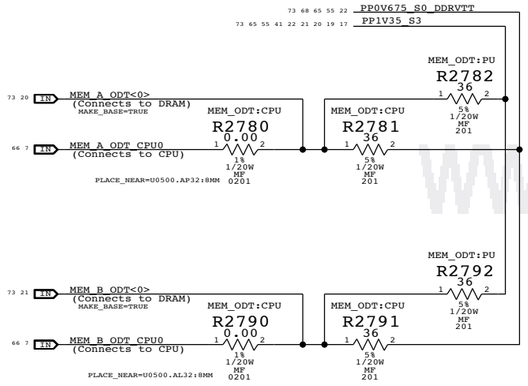
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 25 OF 120
SHEET 21 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

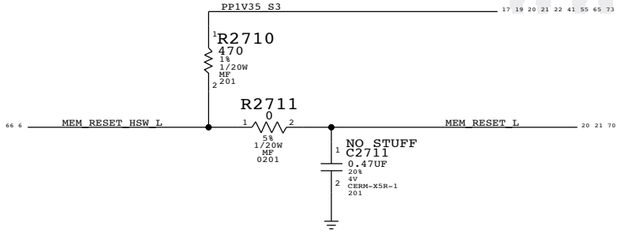
Memory ODT Option

MEM_ODT:CPU drives ODT from CPU, terminated to 0.675V VTT.
MEM_ODT:PU disconnect ODT from CPU, ODT pins on DRAM pulled up to 1.35V VDDQ.



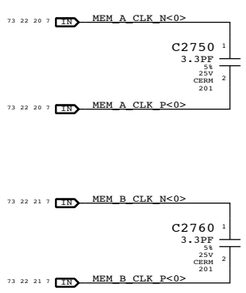
Memory Reset Pull Up

Reset is an open drain in Haswell ULT and needs pull up



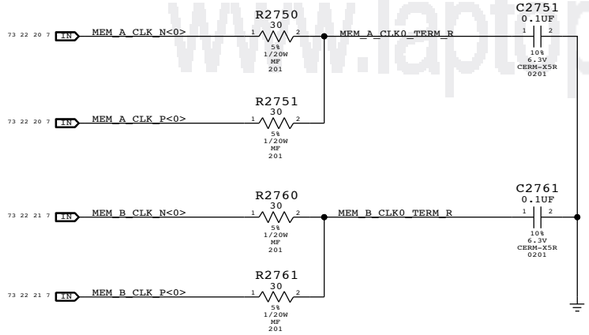
Memory Clock Near-End Termination

Place Source C termination before first DRAM

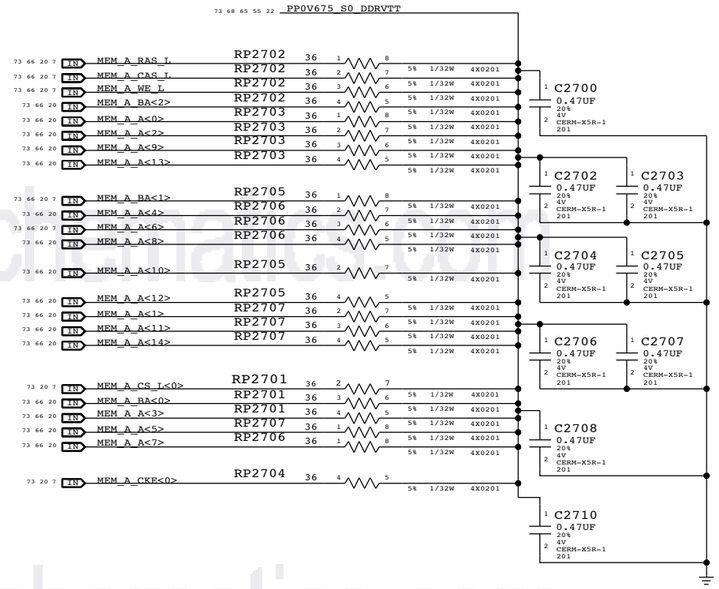


Memory Clock Far-End Termination

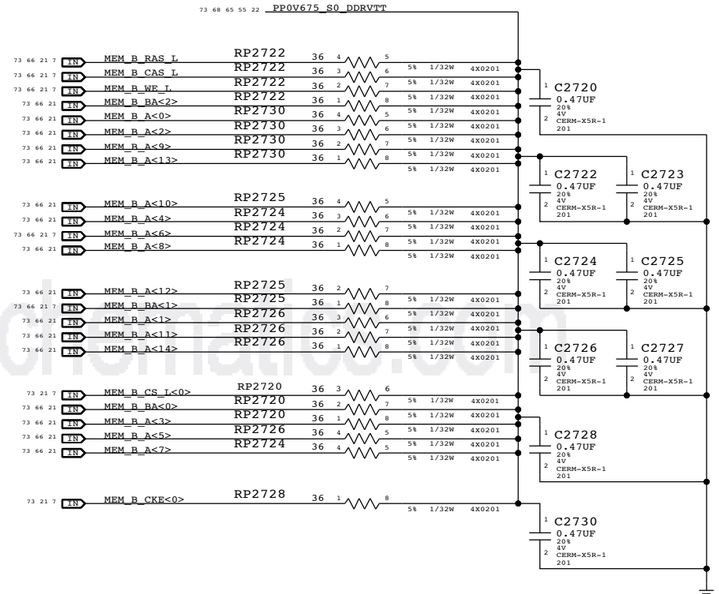
Place RC end termination after last DRAM



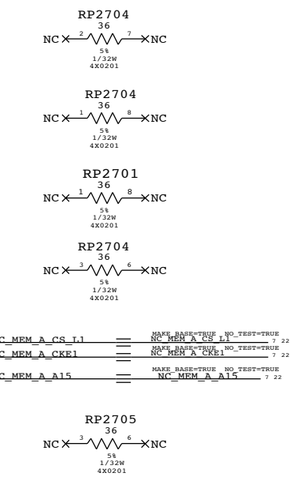
Memory CMD/CTL Termination - Channel A

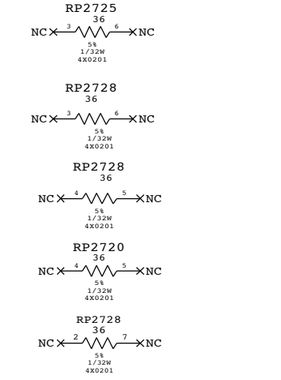


Memory CMD/CTL Termination - Channel B



MEMORY RPACK SPARES





SYNC_MASTER=J44 YONAS-4GB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 27 OF 120
SHEET: 22 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptopschematics.com

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U2800
REDWOOD-RIDGE
FCBGA
(1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C2800 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>	AB9 PERP_0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C2801 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>	AA10 PERN_0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	C2802 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>	AA12 PERP_1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	C2803 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>	AB13 PERN_1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C2804 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>	AB15 PERP_2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	C2805 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>	AA16 PERN_2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	C2806 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>	AA18 PERP_3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	C2807 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>	AB19 PERN_3

PETP_0	AD5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	C2840 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PETN_0	AD7	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	C2841 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PETP_1	AD9	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	C2842 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PETN_1	AD11	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	C2843 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PETP_2	AD13	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>	C2844 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PETN_2	AD15	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>	C2845 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PETP_3	AD17	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>	C2846 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PETN_3	AD19	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>	C2847 0.1UF PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>

MISC

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	P5	PERST_OD_N
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L	R4	PWR_ON_POC_RSTN
TP_TBT_MONDC0	AD23	MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1	AC24	MONDC1
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage		
TBT_MONOBSP	W18	MONOBSP
TBT_MONOBSN	W16	MONOBSN
DEBUG: For monitoring clock		
TBTTHMSNS_D1_P (Use AA8 GND Ball for THERM_DN)	AB7	THERMDA
TBT_SPI_MOSI	AA2	EE_DI
TBT_SPI_MISO	Y3	EE_DO
TBT_SPI_CS_L	T5	EE_CS_N
TBT_SPI_CLK	U8	EE_CLK
JTAG_ISP_TDI	W2	TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS	AB1	TMS
JTAG_ISP_TCK	AA6	TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO	U6	TDO
TBT_TEST_EN	R6	TEST_EN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD	W8	TEST_PWR_GOOD

RSENSE	U20	TBT_RSENSE
RBIAS	W20	TBT_RBIAS
RSVD	AD1, L8	

R2855 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Used for straps in host mode

PCIE_RST_0_N	W6	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1_N	AB3	TBT_DFT_STRAP_1
PCIE_RST_2_N	AD3	TBT_ROM_SECURITY_XOR
PCIE_RST_3_N	V1	TBT_DFT_STRAP_3
PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N	V3	TBT_CLKREQ_L
REFCLK_100_IN_P	AB21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N	AD21	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN	AA24	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
XTAL_25_OUT	AB23	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT	AA4	TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT

PORT DISPLAY

DPSRC_3_P	A14	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC_3_N	B15	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC_2_P	A12	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC_2_N	B13	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC_1_P	A10	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC_1_N	B11	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC_0_P	A8	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC_0_N	B9	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC_AUX_P	J4	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC_AUX_N	J2	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC_HPD_OD	AC2	DP_TBTSRC_HPD

PORTS

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>	E14	DPSNK0_3_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>	D13	DPSNK0_3_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>	E16	DPSNK0_2_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>	D15	DPSNK0_2_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>	E18	DPSNK0_1_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>	D17	DPSNK0_1_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>	E20	DPSNK0_0_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>	D19	DPSNK0_0_N
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	G4	DPSNK0_AUX_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	G2	DPSNK0_AUX_N
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	AB5	DPSNK0_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>	E6	DPSNK1_3_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>	D5	DPSNK1_3_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>	E8	DPSNK1_2_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>	D7	DPSNK1_2_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>	E10	DPSNK1_1_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>	D9	DPSNK1_1_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>	E12	DPSNK1_0_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>	D11	DPSNK1_0_N
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	H3	DPSNK1_AUX_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	H1	DPSNK1_AUX_N
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	U4	DPSNK1_HPD
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>	G24	PA_CIO0_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>	E24	PA_CIO0_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	G22	PA_CIO0_RX_P
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	E22	PA_CIO0_RX_N
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF	P1	PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC	K5	PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>	L24	PA_CIO1_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>	J24	PA_CIO1_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	L22	PA_CIO1_RX_P
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	J22	PA_CIO1_RX_N
TBT_A_LSTX	N8	PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO
TBT_A_LSRX	J6	PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	A16	PA_DPSRC_1_P
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	B17	PA_DPSRC_1_N
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	A18	PA_DPSRC_3_P
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	B19	PA_DPSRC_3_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	L4	PA_AUX_P
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	L2	PA_AUX_N
DP_TBTPA_HPD	M3	PA_DPSRC_HPD
TBT_A_HV_EN	R8	GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0
TBT_A_CIO_SEL	N2	GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN	P3	GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2

GPIO_2/TMU_CLK_IN/AC_PRESENT	U2	TBT_GPIO2
GPIO_3/FORCE_PWR	L6	TBT_PWR_EN
GPIO_4/WAKE_OD_N	H5	SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT_N/HV_OK_OD	Y7	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L
GPIO_6_OD/CIO_SDA_OD	Y1	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
GPIO_7_OD/CIO_SCL_OD	T7	TBT_GPIO7
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD*	V7	TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
GPIO_9/SX_CTRL_OD*	M7	TBT_BATLOW_L
GPIO_14	T1	TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
GPIO_15	T3	TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
PB_CIO2_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P	R24	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
PB_CIO2_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N	N24	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_P	R22	TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_N	N22	TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO	D3	TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE	M1	TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
PB_CIO3_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P	W24	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
PB_CIO3_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N	U24	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_P	W22	TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_N	U22	TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO	M5	TBT_B_LSTX
PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE	P7	TBT_B_LSRX
PB_DPSRC_1_P	A20	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
PB_DPSRC_1_N	B21	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
PB_DPSRC_3_P	A22	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
PB_DPSRC_3_N	B23	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
PB_AUX_P	K3	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
PB_AUX_N	K1	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
PB_DPSRC_HPD	N6	DP_TBTPB_HPD
GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0	F1	TBT_B_HV_EN
GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1	R2	TBT_B_CIO_SEL
GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	F3	TBT_B_DP_PWRDN

For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.

R2890 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2891 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C2890 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 (BYPASS=U2890:2mm)
R2892 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2893 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U2890 4MBIT W25X40CLXIG USON

(TBT_SPI_MOSI)	5	DI/IO0
(TBT_SPI_CLK)	6	CLK
(TBT_SPI_CS_L)	1	CS*
TBTROM_WP_L	3	WP*
TBTROM_HOLD_L	7	HOLD*
(TBT_SPI_MISO)	2	DO/IO1
	8	VCC
	4, 9	GND THRM_PAD

R2829 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2825 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2831 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT
R2815 NOSTUFF NONE 0201

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C2820 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C2821 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C2822 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C2823 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C2824 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C2825 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C2826 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C2827 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C2828 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C2829 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C2830 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C2831 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C2832 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C2833 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C2834 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C2835 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C2836 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C2837 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C2838 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C2839 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N

Security strap setting is XORed with bit in the flash, so the active-level depends on the code in the flash.

If strap != bit then security is enabled?

R2867 NO STUFF 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2861 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2862 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2863 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Divides 3.3V to 1.8V

R2895 806 1% 1/20W MF 201
R2896 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2899 NO STUFF 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2881 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2880 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2882 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD

R2878 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2879 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2832 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2883 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2884 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2885 NO STUFF 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2886 NO STUFF 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_BATLOW_L
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN

R2888 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2887 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:

0 - GPIO_13	8 - GPIO_15
1 - GPIO_1	9 - GPIO_11
2 - GPIO_2	10 - GPIO_14
3 - GPIO_3	11 - GPIO_0
4 - GPIO_5	12 - GPIO_12
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N	13 - GPIO_10
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N	14 - PB_LSTX
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N	15 - PB_LSRX

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 28 OF 120
SHEET: 23 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

U2950

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

Max Current = 4A (85C)

1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch

Internal switch not functional on RR.

U2940 TPS22920 CSP — VOUT, VIN, CRITICAL, ON, GND

PP1V05_TBT → VIN

PP3V3_TBTLC → R2945 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR → ON

C2940 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

Q2945 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

PP3V3_S0 → Q2945

TBT_PWR_REQ_L (OUT) → Q2945

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L (IN)

Pull-up (S0) on PCH page

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD (IN)

PP3V3_S4_TBT

PP3V3_S0

R2995 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Q2995 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3

SYM_VER_3

TBT_POC_RESET_L (IN)

R2990 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2992 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U2990 TPS3895ADRY USON — VCC, ENABLE, SENSE, SENSE_OUT, CT, GND

C2990 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

Push-pull output

TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L (OUT)

TBTPOCRST_MR_L

TBTPOCRST_SENSE

TBTPOCRST_CT

C2995 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R2991 24.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C2991 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

Vth = 2.508V nominal

Delay = 4.04ms nominal

U2800 REDWOOD-RIDGE FCBGA (2 OF 2)

CRITICAL, OMIT_TABLE

PP1V05_TBTRDV — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V — 700 mA EDP

C2900–C2906 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

VCC1P0_RDV_DECAP

PP1V05_TBTCIO — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V — 1200 mA EDP

C2930–C2932 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

VCC1P0_CIO

VCC

SVR input to RR - 1100 mA EDP

POC input to RR - 150 mA EDP

Isolated to reduce noise from SVR

VCC3P3

PP1V05_TBT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V

C2910 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

C2911 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

SVR_VCC1P0

PP3V3_TBTLC — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V — 100 mA EDP

VCC3P3_LC

C2970 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

VCC3P3_RDV_DECAP

CRITICAL L2920 680NH-30%-3.6A-35MOHM 8M

1900 mA EDP

C2923 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C2922 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C2921 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C2920 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

P1V05TBT_SW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, DIDT=TRUE, SWITCH_MODE=TRUE

SVR_IND0

SVR_AMON

NCX

CRITICAL D2920 SOD-323 NSR1020MW2T1G

PP3V3_TBTRDV — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V — 25 mA EDP

C2980 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

C2981 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

GND

VSS

PP3V3_S4_TBT — 3.1 W (Dual-Port), 2.4 W (Single-Port), EDP: 1.25 A

C2950 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C2951 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C2952 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C2953 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACE_NEAR=C2953.1:1mm

XW2960

PP3V3_S4_TBT_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V

C2960 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

C2961 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

EDP current / power consumption figures copied from R68 schematic (Rev 2, dated October 28, 2012, not available on IBL).

SYNC MASTER=J44 — SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> — SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 29 OF 120

SHEET: 24 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

www.laptop-schematics.com

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator

68 65 58 52 51 40 PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

CRITICAL
Q3080
SI8409DB
8GA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

65 PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

Voltage not specified here,
add property on another page.

R3080 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3080 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L

R3081 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
28 TBTBST_PWREN_L

Q3005
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2
26 23 EN TBT_A_HV_EN

Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.

R3092 73.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<R2>

C3085 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3086 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3087 68PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C3092 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
C3093 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

R3093 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3094 26.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

R3091 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<R1>

C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL
L3095
3.3UH-6.5A
PIMB063T-SM

TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_VC_RC
SYNC

U3090
LT3957
QFN

25 EN/UVLO
28 INTVCC
30 VC
33 RT
32 SS
34 SYNC
27 VIN
8 9 20 21 38 SW
6 SNS1
3 SNS2
31 FBX
4 23 24 37 SGND
12 13 14 15 16 17 GND

CRITICAL
D3095
PDS540XF
PWRD15

TBTBST_SNS1
R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

TBTBST_SNS2
XW3095 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3095.1:2 mm

TBTBST_VSNS
R3095 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Ra>

C3088 10PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
NO STUFF
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rb>

C3095 33UF-0.060HM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

PP15V_TBT 26 27 65
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 2A?
FREQ = 480KHZ

C3096 10UF 10% 25V X5R 1206-2
NO STUFF
C3097 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C3099 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

SGND shorted to
GND inside package,
no XW necessary.

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
Max Vgs: 10V

R3088 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3087 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD IN 17 24 36 37 72

BATLOW# Isolation

Q3000
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3

PP3V3_S4_TBT 23 24 42 65
Pull-up on RR page
36 13 IN PM_BATLOW_L
TBT_BATLOW_L OUT 23 25
TBT_BATLOW_L 23 25
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Mobile Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 30 OF 120
SHEET 25 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

PP3V3_S5

CRITICAL
C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PP15V_TBT
15.75V Max

C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3210 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL
U3210
CD3211A0RGPR
QFN

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

V3P3
VHV
ENHVU
EN
HV_EN
S0
V3P3OUT
OUT
FAULTZ
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
GND
THRM PAD

C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

S4_PWR_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTHV:P15V
R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

12V: See below

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V
R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210.
Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL
L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

TBTACONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT Dir DP Dir

TBT: RX_0

GND_VOID=TRUE
R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

TBT: Unused

R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT: RX_1

C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
J3200
MDP-J44
F-RT-TH
SHIELD PINS
PORT B
514-0876

B2	HPD	GND0	B1
B4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	B3
B6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	B5
B8	GND2	GND1	B7
B10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	B9
B12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	B11
B14	GND4	GND3	B13
B16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	B15
B18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	B17
B20	DP_PWR	RETURN	B19

TBTACONN_1_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

TBT: TX_0

TBTACONN_7_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT: TX_1

C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

CRITICAL
U3220
CBTL05024
HVQFN24-COMBO

TB-
TB+
AUX-
AUX+
DDC_DAT
DDC_CLK
CA_DETOUT
DP+
DP-
LSTX (IPU)
LSRX (IPD)
HPDOUT
TB_ENA
AUXIO_EN
DP_PD
(IPU) AUXIO-
(IPD) AUXIO+
CA_DET
DPMLO+
DPMLO-
HPD
GND THMPAD

TBT: RX_1

TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

C3277 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3276 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

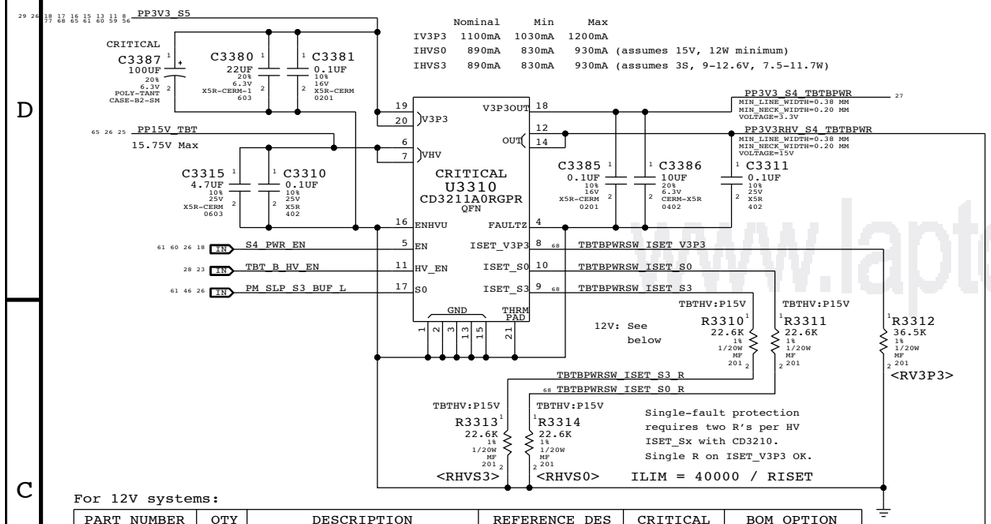
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 32 OF 120
	SHEET 26 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

3.3V/HV Power MUX

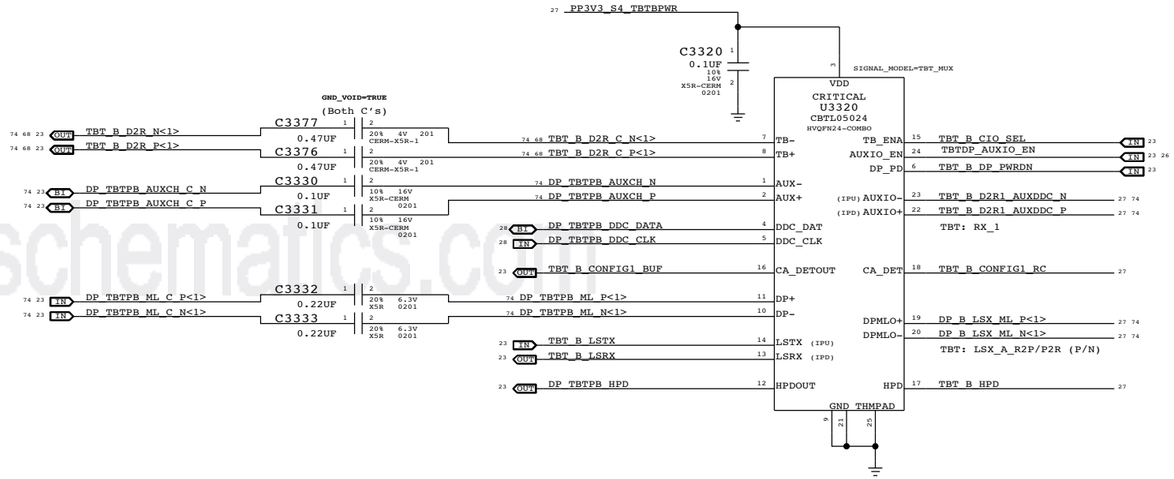


Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

For 12V systems:

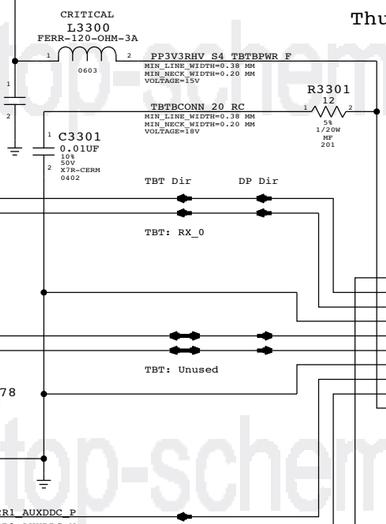
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3310,R3313		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3311,R3314		TBTHV:P12V

Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)



www.laptop-schematics.com

Thunderbolt Connector B



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 33 OF 120

SHEET: 27 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDC Pull-Ups

2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH
to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed, so DDC_CLK
pull-ups are unstuffed.

DDC Crossbar

Only necessary on dual-port hosts.
On single-port hosts alias TBTPA_DDC to TBTSNK0_DDC.
NEVER SEND AUXCH THROUGH CROSSBAR!

PP3V3_S0

R3451 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3452 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3453 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3454 2.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R3485 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3480 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U3400
TS3DS10224
QFN
CRITICAL

	ENA	VCC	13
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK	INA+	OUTA1+	20
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA	INA-	OUTA1-	19
		OUTA0+	18
		OUTA0-	17
	SAI	SAO	15
	ENB		
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK	INB+	OUTB1+	6
DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA	INB-	OUTB1-	7
		OUTB0+	8
		OUTB0-	9
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN	SBI	SBO	11
	GND	THRM PAD	23

DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA

Q3485
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563

TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L

SAI/SBI = 1: INA == OUTA0, INB == OUTB0
SAI/SBI = 0: INA == OUTB0, INB == OUTA0

Second FET needed for
dual-port designs.
CONNECTS TO TBTBTS_PWREN_L ON PAGE 30.

TBTBST_PWREN_L

Q3485
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT-563

TBT_B_HV_EN

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

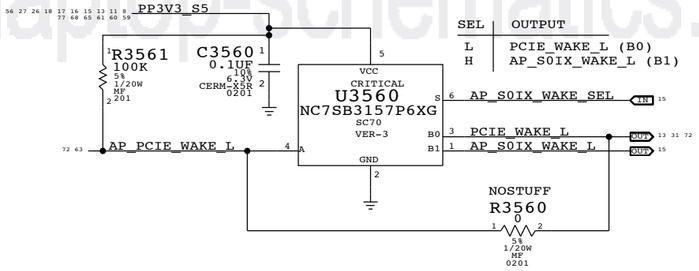
PAGE TITLE: DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

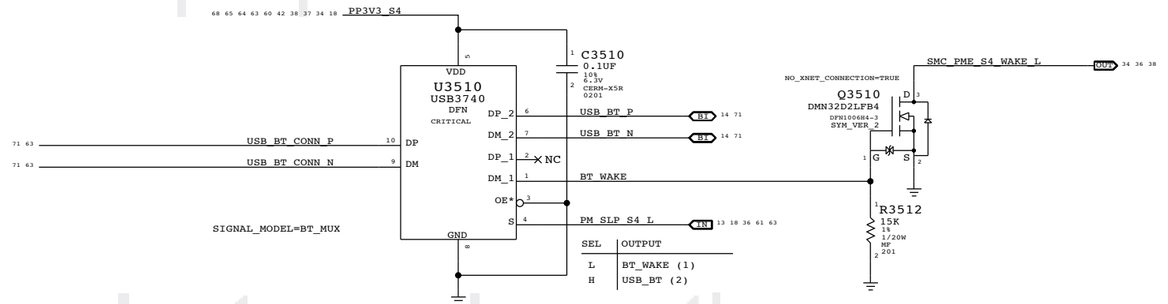
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 34 OF 120
SHEET: 28 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCIe Wake Muxing



BLUETOOTH



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

WIRELESS SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 35 OF 120

SHEET 29 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PLACE_NEAR=J3700.1:3mm
CRITICAL
L3700
FERR-26-OHM-6A
0603
65 41 30 PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3701 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C3702 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=L3700.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=L3700.1:1mm

30 28 24 18 17 15 13 12 11 8, 77 68 65 64 62 61 50 47 46 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 PP3V3_S0

514S0449
CRITICAL
J3700
SSD-GS3
F-RT-SM

R3701 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3700 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GND_VOID
SMC_OOB1_R2D_CONN_L
SMC_OOB1_D2R_CONN_L
SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
SSD_DEVSLP
SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L
SSD_PWR_EN
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P

OOB Isolation

65 41 30 PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
BYPASS=U3710:5 mm
C3718 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL
74LVC1G08 SOT891
U3710 08
SMC_OOB1_R2D_L
NC

50 47 46 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 34 33 24 18 17 15 13 12 11 8, 77 68 65 64 62 61 PP3V3_S0
BYPASS=U3711:5 mm
C3719 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL
74LVC1G08 SOT891
U3711 08
SMC_OOB1_D2R_L
NC

SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L:
There is 10k pullup on the SSD, its OPEN drain on SMC.

PP3V3_S0
SSD_RESET_CONN_L
NC_SSD_MFG_RSVD

PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3> C3710 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3> C3711 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<2> C3712 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<2> C3713 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1> C3714 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1> C3715 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0> C3716 0.1UF
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0> C3717 0.1UF
10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE

PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<2>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<2>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0>
SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_L

Per Intel PDG, use PCIe style decoupling, when muxing PCIe & SATA

Gumstick3 Connector

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

Delay = 55ms

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
PP3V42_G3H
R3740 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3741 232K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3742 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL C3740 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
U3740
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
IN
THRM PAD
GND
P3V3SSD_VMON
SSD_RESET_L
SSD_PWR_EN
SSD_CLKREQ_L

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
SSD Connector
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 37 OF 120
SHEET 30 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 3 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 2 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 1 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

SYNC_MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	Camera 1 of 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 39 OF 120
	SHEET 31 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CAMERA SENSOR

PP1V35_CAM

PP0V675_CAM_VREF

R4000 0 0201 5% 1/20W MF

R4022 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R4023 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R4002 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOSTUFF R4003 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.675V

PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.675V

C4010 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

C4011 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

BYPASS=U4000.A1:4mm
C4002 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

BYPASS=U4000.B2:4mm
C4003 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C4004 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R-1 201

BYPASS=U4000.H9:4mm
C4005 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

BYPASS=U4000.D2:4mm
C4006 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402

C4007 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

BYPASS=U4000.K2:4mm
C4008 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402

BYPASS=U4000.R9:4mm
C4009 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

U4000
4GB-DDR3-256MX16
FBGA
K4B4G1646B-HYK0

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

VDDQ VDD VREFCA VREFDQ

MEM_CAM_A<0>	N3	A0
MEM_CAM_A<1>	P7	A1
MEM_CAM_A<2>	P3	A2
MEM_CAM_A<3>	N2	A3
MEM_CAM_A<4>	P8	A4
MEM_CAM_A<5>	P2	A5
MEM_CAM_A<6>	R8	A6
MEM_CAM_A<7>	R2	A7
MEM_CAM_A<8>	T8	A8
MEM_CAM_A<9>	R3	A9
MEM_CAM_A<10>	L7	A10/AP
MEM_CAM_A<11>	R7	A11
MEM_CAM_A<12>	N7	A12/BC*
MEM_CAM_A<13>	T3	A13
MEM_CAM_A<14>	T7	A14
MEM_CAM_BA<0>	M2	BA0
MEM_CAM_BA<1>	N8	BA1
MEM_CAM_BA<2>	M3	BA2
MEM_CAM_RAS_L	J3	RAS*
MEM_CAM_CAS_L	K3	CAS*
MEM_CAM_WE_L	L3	WE*
MEM_CAM_CLK_P	J7	CK
MEM_CAM_CLK_N	K7	CK*
MEM_CAM_CKE	K9	CKE
MEM_CAM_CS_L	L2	CS*
MEM_CAM_ODT	K1	ODT
MEM_CAM_ZQ_DDR	L8	ZQ
MEM_CAM_RESET_L	T2	RESET*

NC: J1 J9 L1 L9 M1

DQL0	E3	MEM_CAM_DQ<0>
DQL1	F7	MEM_CAM_DQ<1>
DQL2	F2	MEM_CAM_DQ<2>
DQL3	F8	MEM_CAM_DQ<3>
DQL4	H3	MEM_CAM_DQ<4>
DQL5	H8	MEM_CAM_DQ<5>
DQL6	G2	MEM_CAM_DQ<6>
DQL7	H7	MEM_CAM_DQ<7>
DQSL	F3	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>
DQSL*	G3	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>
DQSU	C7	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>
DQSU*	B7	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>
DQU0	D7	MEM_CAM_DQ<8>
DQU1	C3	MEM_CAM_DQ<9>
DQU2	C8	MEM_CAM_DQ<10>
DQU3	C2	MEM_CAM_DQ<11>
DQU4	A7	MEM_CAM_DQ<12>
DQU5	A2	MEM_CAM_DQ<13>
DQU6	B8	MEM_CAM_DQ<14>
DQU7	A3	MEM_CAM_DQ<15>
DML	E7	MEM_CAM_DM<0>
DMU	D3	MEM_CAM_DM<1>

VSSQ: B1 B9 D1 D8 E2 E8 F9 G1 G9

VSS: A9 B3 E1 G8 J2 J8 M1 M9 P1 P9 T1 T9

R4020 84.5 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R4021 82 1% 1/20W MF 201

MEM_CAM_CKE_R

NO STUFF R4006 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

R4004 240 1% 1/20W MF 201

PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P C4033 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N C4032 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P C4031 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N C4030 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P C4061 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N C4062 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N

SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA

CAM_XTAL:NO R4008 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 CLK25M_CAM_CLKP

CAM_XTAL:YES R4007 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 CLK25M_CAM_XTALP

CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R NOSTUFF R4012 1M 1% 1/20W MF 201

R4009 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 CAM_XTAL:YES

C4015 12PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G-CERM 0201

CRITICAL Y4000 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM CAM_XTAL:YES

C4014 12PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G-CERM 0201 CAM_XTAL:YES

CLK25M_CAM_XTALN R4010 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 CAM_XTAL:YES CLK25M_CAM_CLKN

NOTE: TBD PPM crystal required

CAM_XTAL:NO C4016 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

PP1V8_CAM

R4005 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CAM_WAKE:YES R4030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L

CAM_WAKE:NO R4031 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

ALS

CRITICAL
J4002
CCR20-AK7100-1
F-RT-SM

MIPI_CLK_CONN_N
MIPI_CLK_CONN_P
CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN
MIPI_DATA_CONN_N
MIPI_DATA_CONN_P
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
I2C_CAM_SCK
I2C_CAM_SDA
PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_P
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

518S0892

C4013 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L4009 90-OHM-50MA TCM0605-1
MIPI_CLK_N
MIPI_CLK_P
PLACE_NEAR=J4002.2:2.54MM
CRITICAL

L4007 90-OHM-50MA TCM0605-1
MIPI_DATA_N
MIPI_DATA_P
PLACE_NEAR=J4002.5:2.54MM
CRITICAL

L4010 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP5V_S0

NOSTUFF L4011 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP5V_S4

77.2 mA nominal max
96.2 mA peak

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera 2 of 2

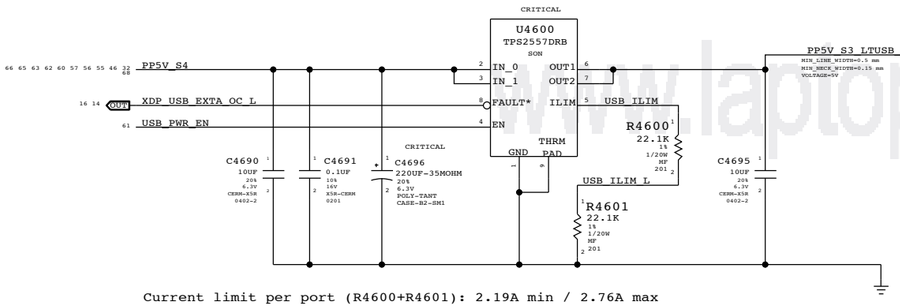
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 40 OF 120
SHEET: 32 OF 78

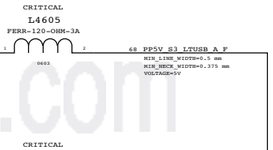
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

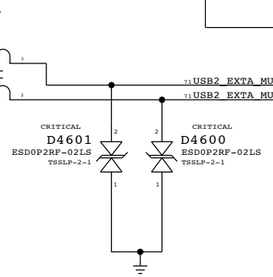
RIGHT USB PORT A

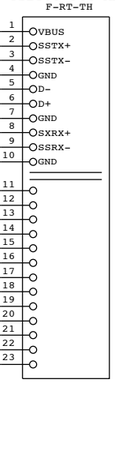
USB Port Power Switch



Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max

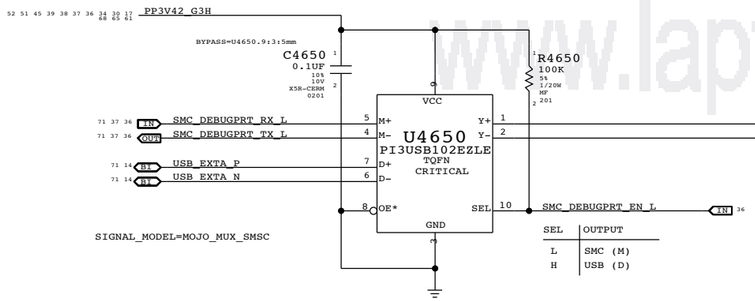


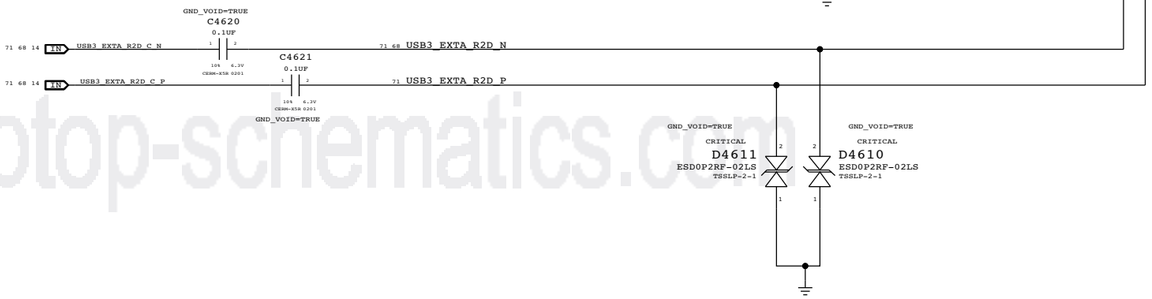




Mojo SMC Debug Mux

THE PI3USB102E CAN CLAMP VOLTAGE IN THE INTERNAL USB PINS





www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: External A USB3 Connector

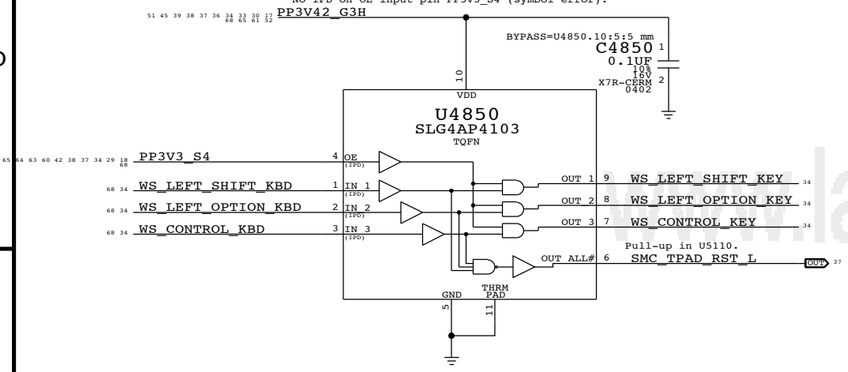
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 46 OF 120
SHEET: 33 OF 78

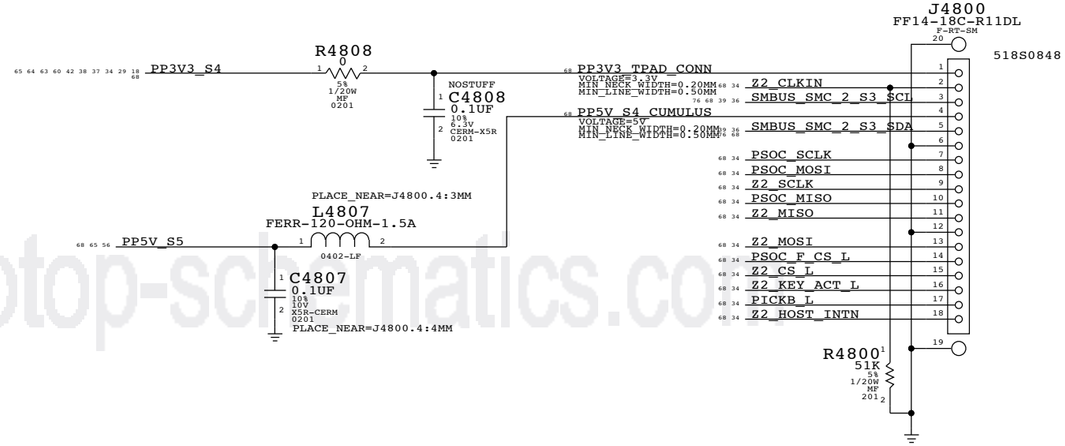
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

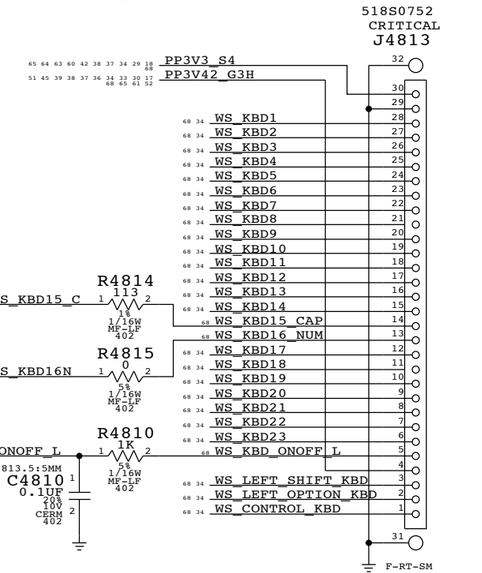
Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



IPD Flex Connector

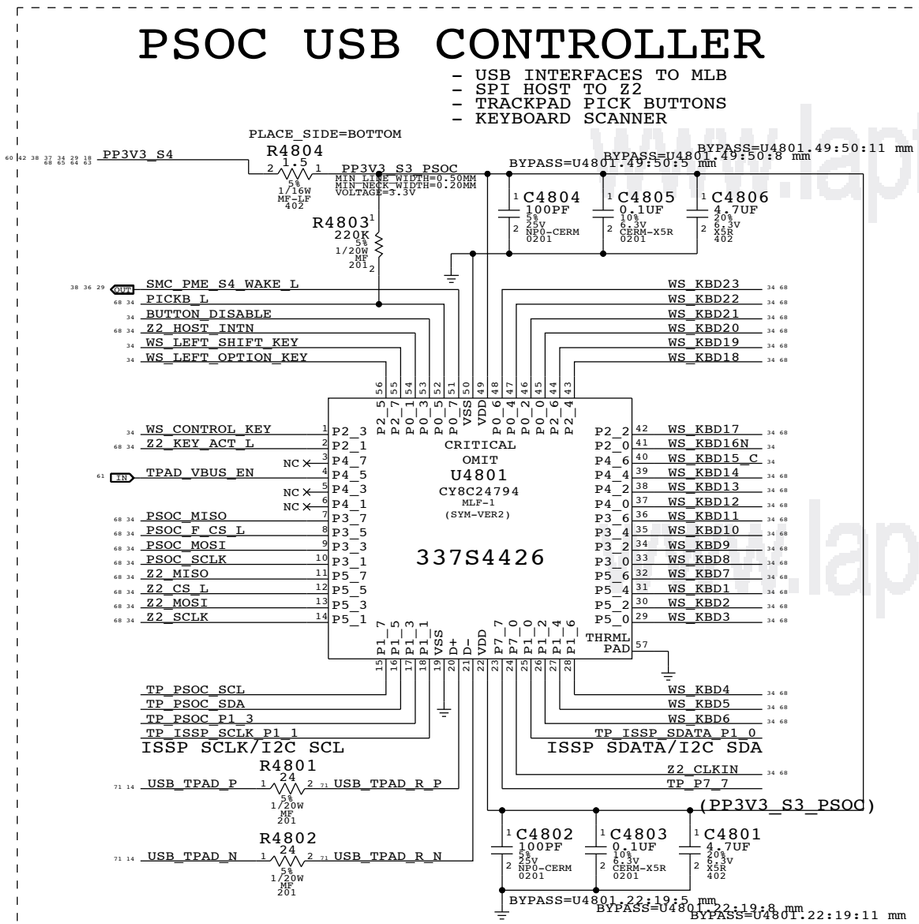


Keyboard Connector



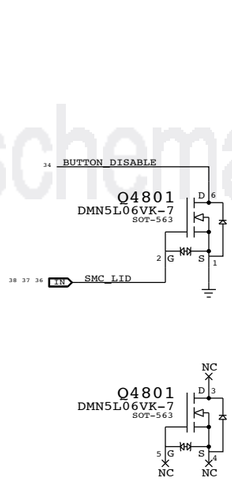
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



TPAD Buttons Disable

PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J4800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

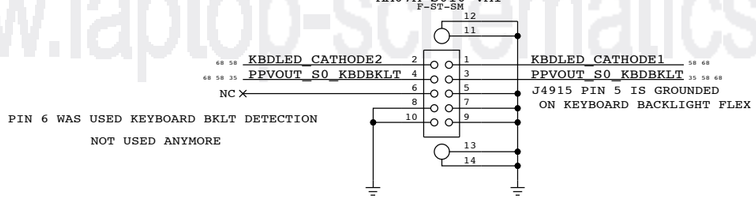
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 48 OF 120
SHEET 34 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Keyboard Backlight Connector

516S0899
CRITICAL
J4915
AA07A-S010-VA1
F-ST-SM



PIN 6 WAS USED KEYBOARD BKLT DETECTION
NOT USED ANYMORE

OUT

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

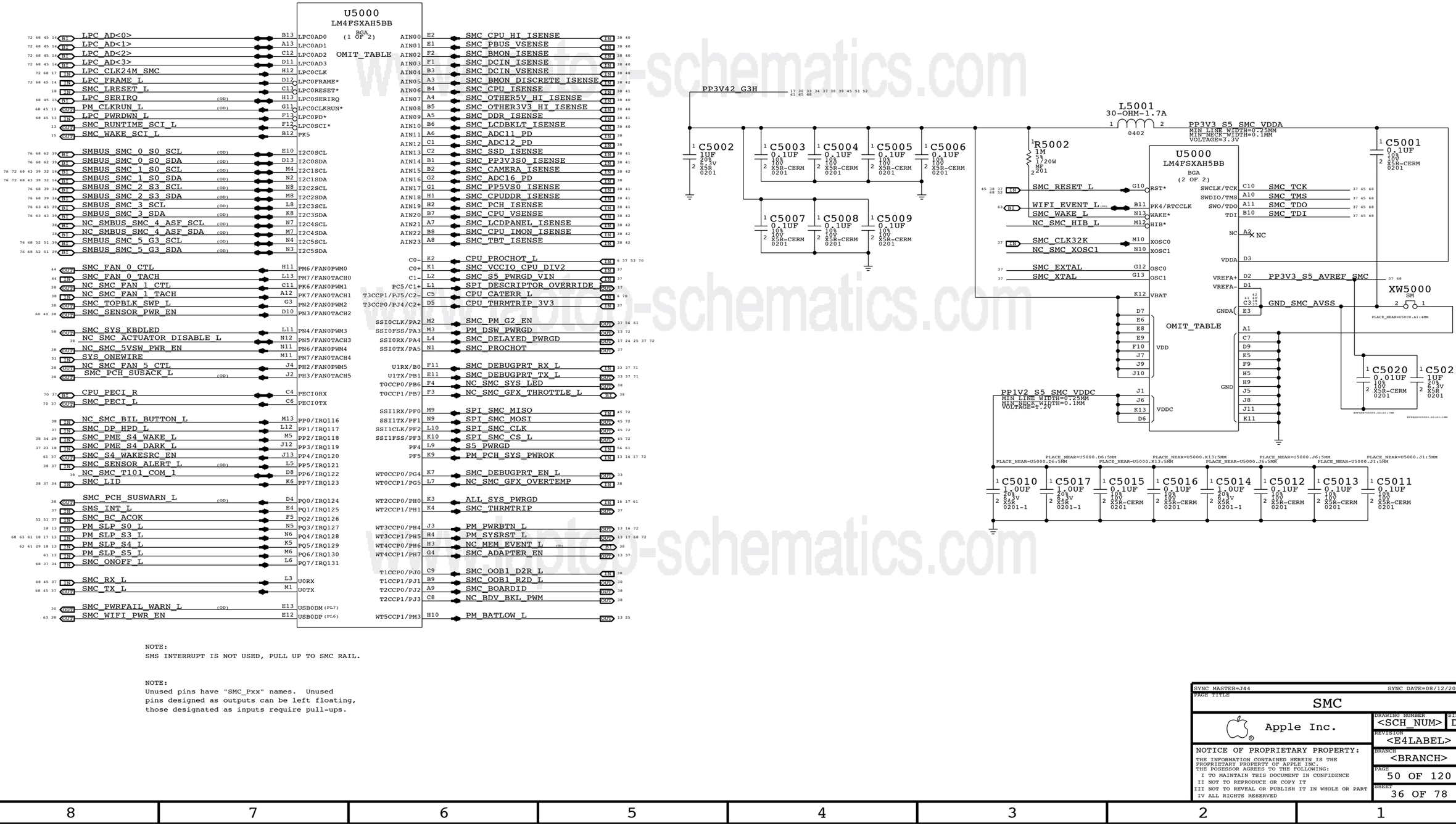
PAGE TITLE
KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 49 OF 120
SHEET 35 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



NOTE:
SMS INTERRUPT IS NOT USED, PULL UP TO SMC RAIL.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

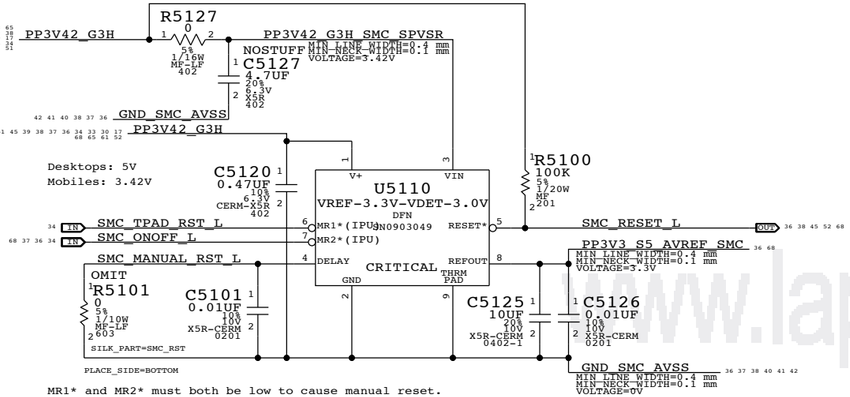
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 50 OF 120

SHEET 36 OF 78

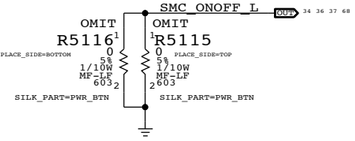
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



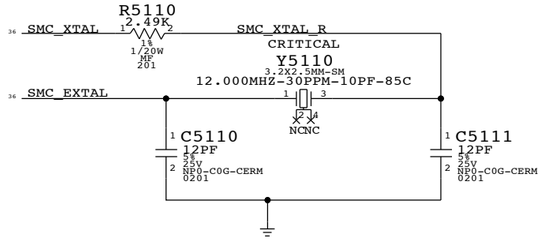
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

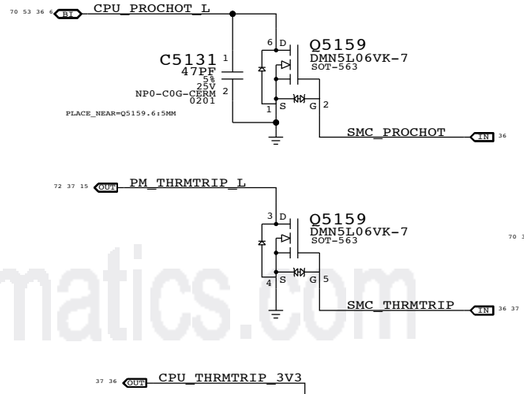
Debug Power "Buttons"



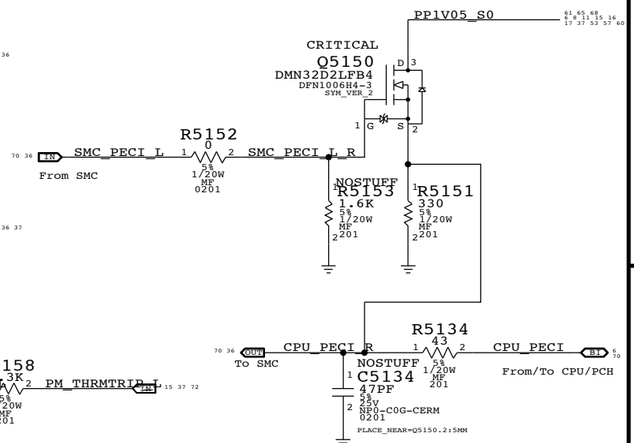
SMC Crystal Circuit

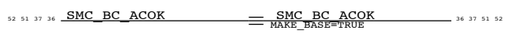
SMC USB Clock require these crystal
values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

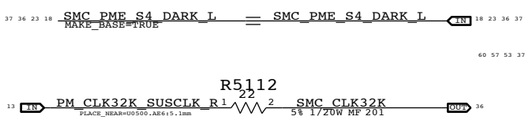


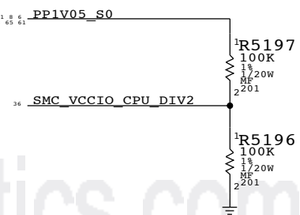


SMC12 PECI Support









www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 51 OF 120
SHEET: 37 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMC12 ADC Assignments

SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DDR_ISENSE	SMC_DDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11_PD	SMC_ADC11_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12_PD	SMC_ADC12_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SSD_ISENSE	SMC_SSD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE	SMC_PP3V3S0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE	SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16_PD	SMC_ADC16_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE	SMC_PP5VS0_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE	SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PCH_ISENSE	SMC_PCH_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE	SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_TBT_ISENSE	SMC_TBT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC12 Pin Assignments

NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_SYS_LED	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	NC_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_MEM_EVENT_L	NC_MEM_EVENT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_T101_COM_1	NC_SMC_T101_COM_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	NC_SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

Thermal Alerts

PCH_SMLlALERT_L — R5215 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)

SMC_CPUHI_COMP_ALERT_L — R5217 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 (CPUHYS)

SMC_BMON_COMP_ALERT_L — R5213 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 (BMONHYS)

CPUTHMSNS_THM_L — R5216 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC

CPUTHMSNS_ALERT_L — R5214 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC

TBTTHMSNS_THM_L — R5220 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC

TBTTHMSNS_ALERT_L — R5210 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC

SMC_SENSOR_ALERT_L

PP3V42_G3H — R5232 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMCBOARDID:16

SMC_BOARDID — R5233 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMCBOARDID:8

Hall Effect Pads

APN: 998-4692
OMIT_TABLE
J5250
HALL-EFFECT-SENSOR-MLB-D1
SM

PP3V42_G3H — R5250 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LID_R — SMC_LID

C5250 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
677-0912	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,J44	J5250	CRITICAL	

639-4502 (J44 HALL EFFECT BOARD) REPORTS TO 677-0912

Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
CPUTHRM:BOTH	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:THRM	CPUTHRM_THRM:SMC,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU
CPUTHRM:ALRT	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:SMC
CPUTHRM:NONE	CPUTHRM_THRM:PU,CPUTHRM_ALRT:PU

Specify one of these BOM GROUPs.

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
TBTTHRM:BOTH	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:THRM	TBTTHRM_THRM:SMC,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:ALRT	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:SMC
TBTTHRM:NONE	TBTTHRM_THRM:PU,TBTTHRM_ALRT:PU
TBTTHRM:GONE	

Requires EMC1412-1 or EMC1412-2 instead of EMC1412-A, new APN needs to be created.

S4 SMC Wake Sources

PP3V3_S4 — R5282 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L

R5230 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — SMC_PCH_SUSWARN_L — PCH_SUSWARN_L

R5231 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — SMC_PCH_SUSACK_L — PCH_SUSACK_L

SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN — SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN

SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN — SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN

PP3V3_S4 — R5295 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF) — SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN

R5294 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF) — SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN

Top Block Swap

PP3V3_S0 — R5296 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_TOPBLK_SWP_L

R5283 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L

SMC_ADC16_PD
SMC_ADC12_PD
SMC_ADC11_PD

R5284 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)
R5285 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)
R5286 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NOSTUFF)

GND_SMC_AVSS

SMC_RESET_L

NOSTUFF C5270 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

GND_SMC_AVSS

PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support

Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	52 OF 120
SHEET	38 OF 78

www.laptop-schematics.com

LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMBus 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5300 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5301 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

LYNX POINT LP
U0500
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

HDMI Redriver (on RIO)
J9510
(WRITE: 0xCC READ: 0xCD)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

VRef DACs
U2200
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Margin Control
U2201
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

XDP Connectors
J1800
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SMC SMBus "0" S0 Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5350 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5351 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Internal DP
J8300
(See Table)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

Internal DP

Parade T-con - (0x10-0x2F or 0x30-0x4F)

	J44 Samsung	J44 LGD
	Y	Y

SMC SMBus "5" G3H Connections

PP3V42_G3H

R5380 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5381 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Battery Charger
ISL6259 - U7100
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA

Battery
J7050
(See Table)
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

SMC SMBus "3" S0 Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5390 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5391 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

X29 Temp (on RIO)
TMP105: J9510
(Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA

TBT & MLB Prox
EMC1412: U5850
(Write: 0xD8 Read: 0xD9)
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA

SMC SMBus "2" S3 Connections

PP3V3_S3

R5370 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5371 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Trackpad
J4800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA

LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5310 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5311 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

LYNX POINT LP
U0500
(MASTER)
- SML_PCH_0_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SML_PCH_0_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC SMBus "1" S0 Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5360 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R5361 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

SMC
U5000
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

CPU, Mem, Airflow, Fixstack Prox
EMC1704-02: U5870
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

ALS
J4002
(Write: 0x72 Read 0x73)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections

LYNX POINT LP
U0500
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH.

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

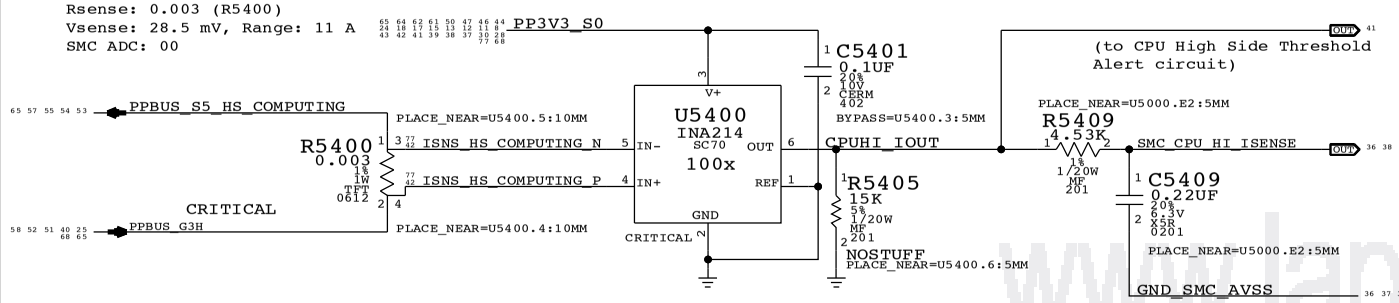
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 53 OF 120
SHEET: 39 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

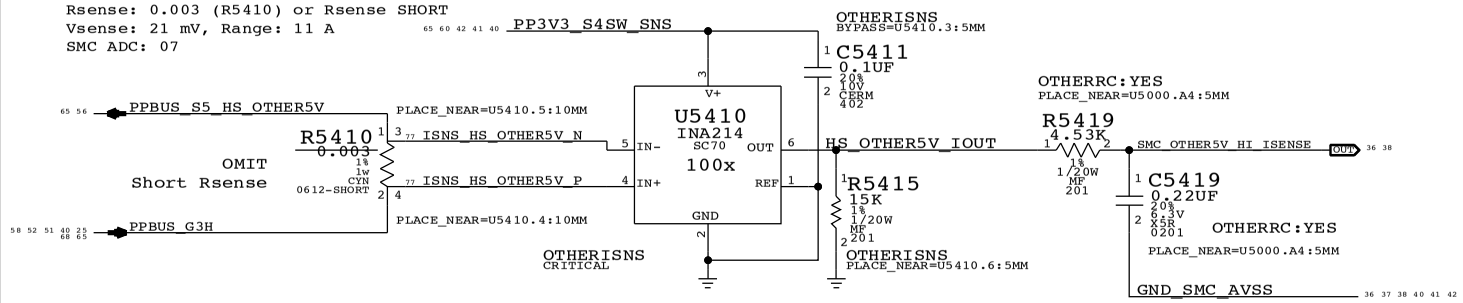
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 9.5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
Vsense: 28.5 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 00



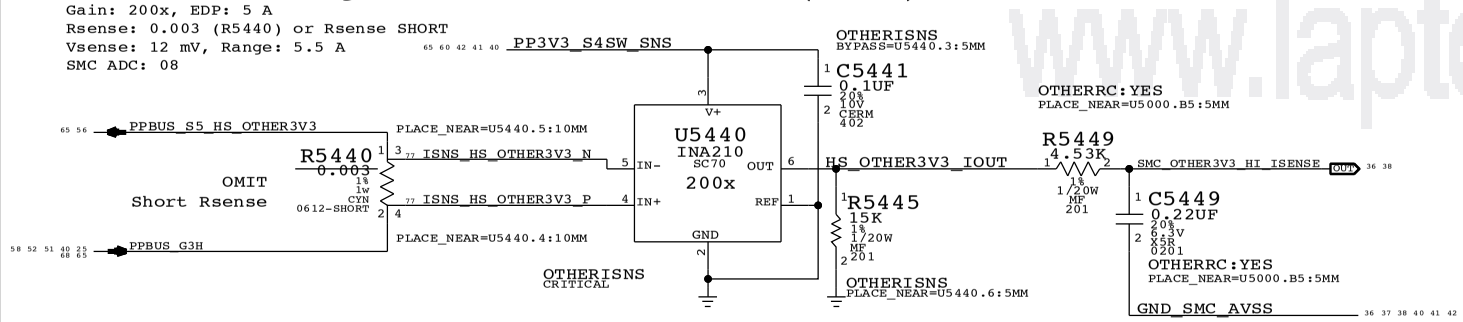
OTHER 5V High Side Current Sense (IO5R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 7 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 21 mV, Range: 11 A
SMC ADC: 07



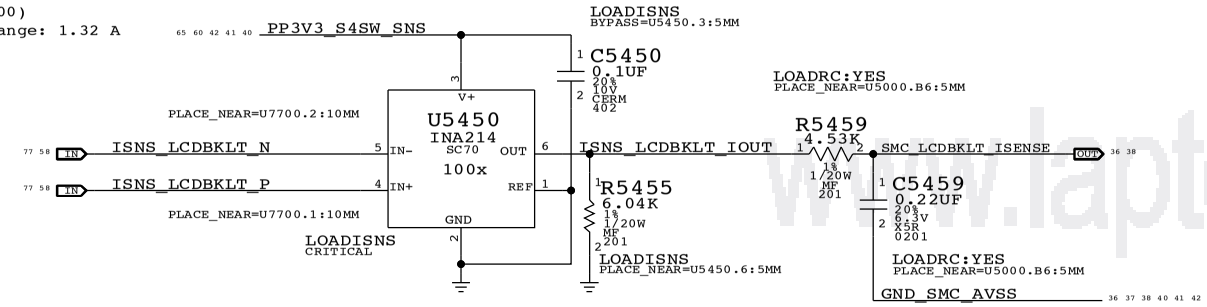
OTHER 3.3V High Side Current Sense (IO3R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5440) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 12 mV, Range: 5.5 A
SMC ADC: 08



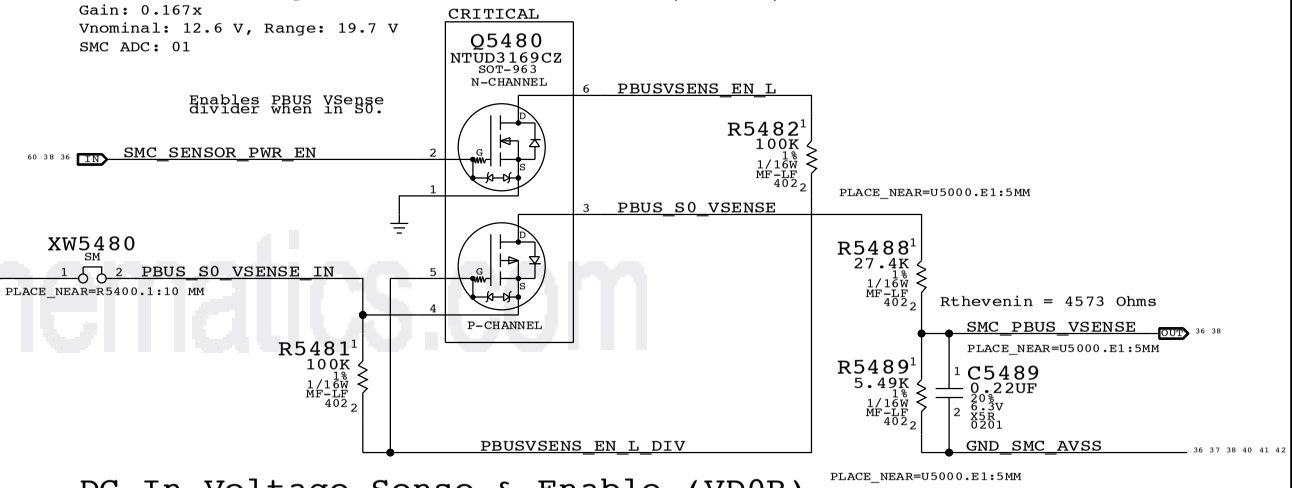
LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

Gain: 100x. EDP: 0.9 A
Rsense: 0.025 (R7700)
Vsense: 22.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 10



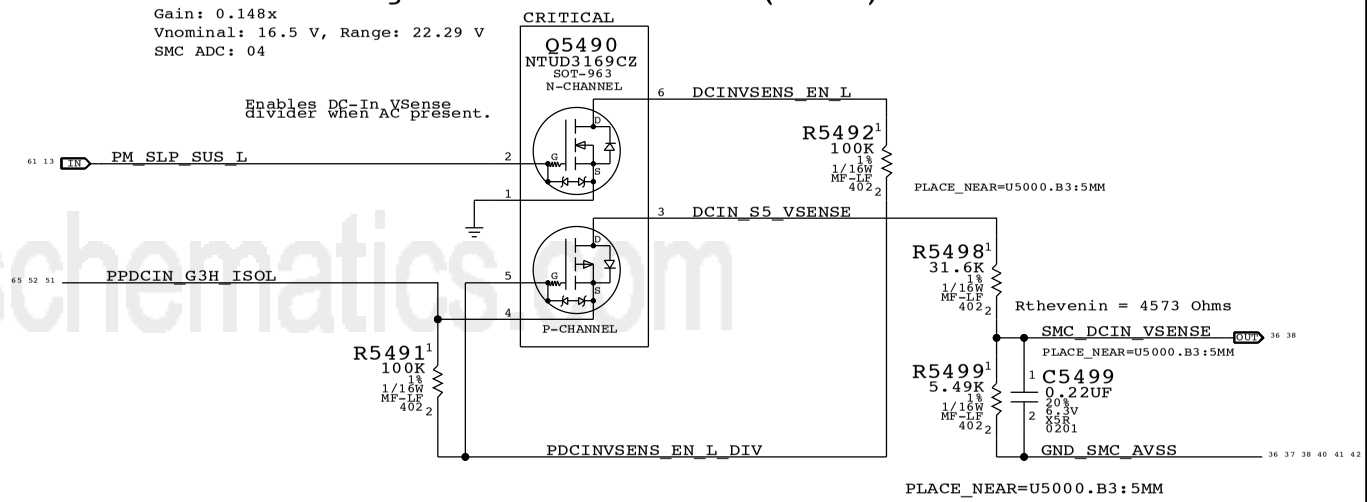
PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)

Gain: 0.167x
Vnominal: 12.6 V, Range: 19.7 V
SMC ADC: 01



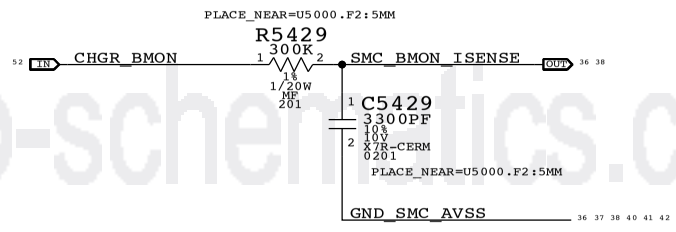
DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)

Gain: 0.148x
Vnominal: 16.5 V, Range: 22.29 V
SMC ADC: 04



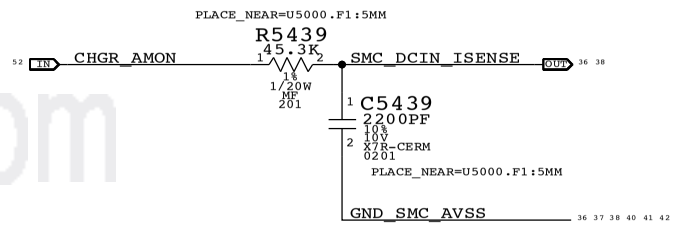
Charger (BMON) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x, EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
SMC ADC: 02



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x, EDP: 4.6 A
Rsense: 0.020 (R7120)
SMC ADC: 03



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5419,C5449		OTHERRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5459		LOADRC:NO

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: High Side

Apple Inc.

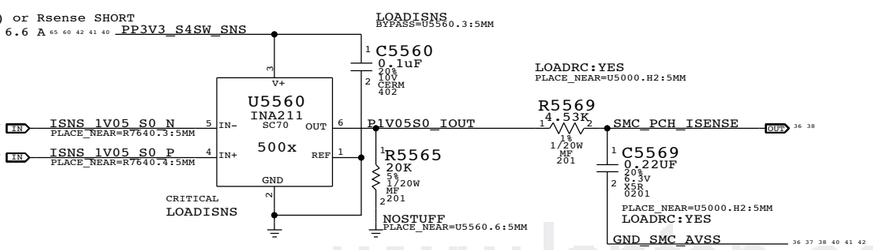
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 54 OF 120
SHEET 40 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

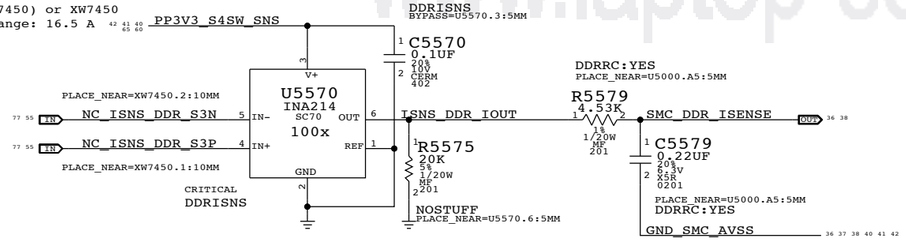
PCH 1.05V Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 5 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 19



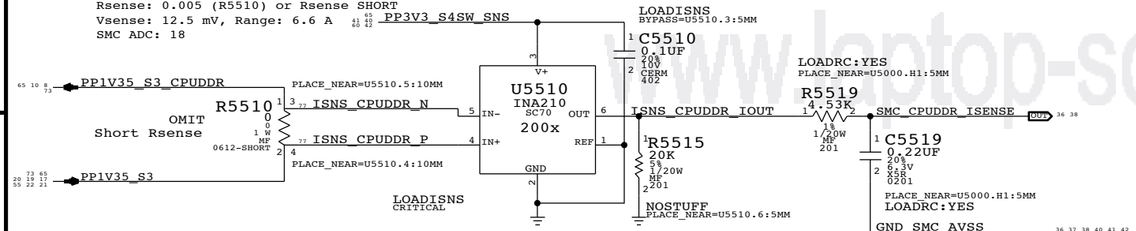
DDR 1.35V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 9 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R7450) or XW7450
Vsense: 21 mV, Range: 16.5 A
SMC ADC: 09



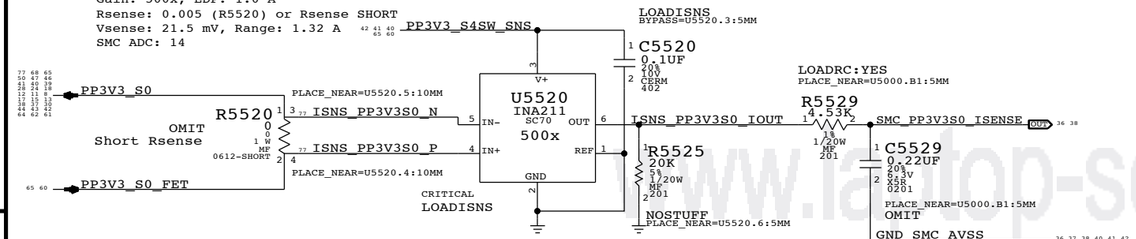
CPU DDR 1.35V S3 (CPU Only) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 2.5 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5510) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 12.5 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 18



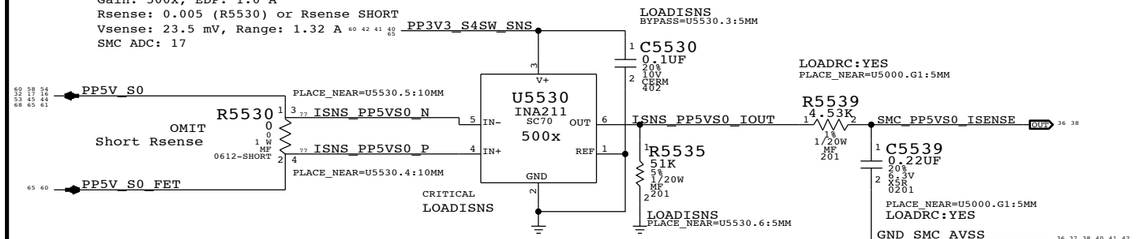
3.3V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR3C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5520) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 21.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 14



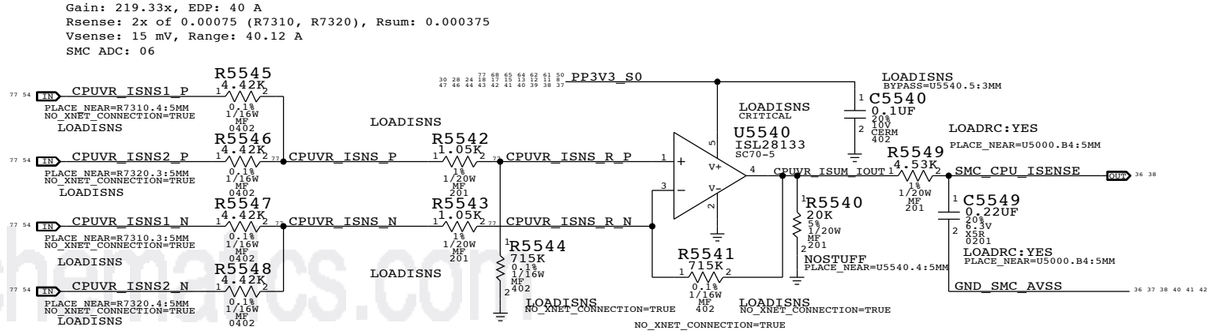
5V S0 Rail Current Sense (IR5C)

Gain: 500x, EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5530) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 23.5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC ADC: 17



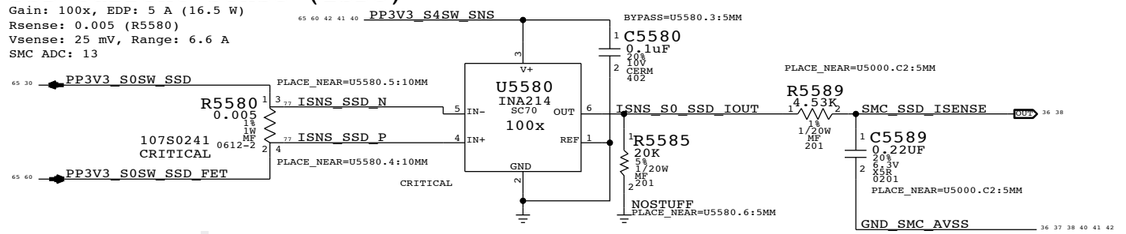
CPU Fixed Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 219.33x, EDP: 40 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7310, R7320), Rsum: 0.000375
Vsense: 15 mV, Range: 40.12 A
SMC ADC: 06



SSD Current Sense (ISDC)

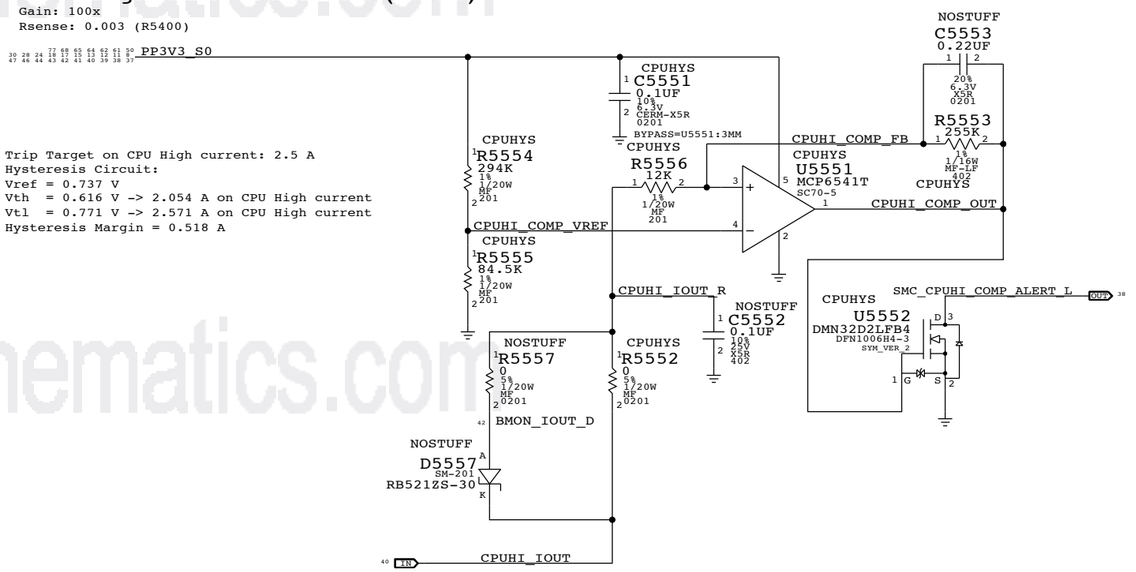
Gain: 100x, EDP: 5 A (16.5 W)
Rsense: 0.005 (R5580)
Vsense: 25 mV, Range: 6.6 A
SMC ADC: 13



CPU High Side Current (IC0R) Threshold Alert

Gain: 100x
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)

Trip Target on CPU High current: 2.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.737 V
Vth = 0.616 V -> 2.054 A on CPU High current
Vtl = 0.771 V -> 2.571 A on CPU High current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5569,C5519		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5529,C5539,C5549		LOADRC:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5579		DDRRC:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 55 OF 120
SHEET 41 OF 78

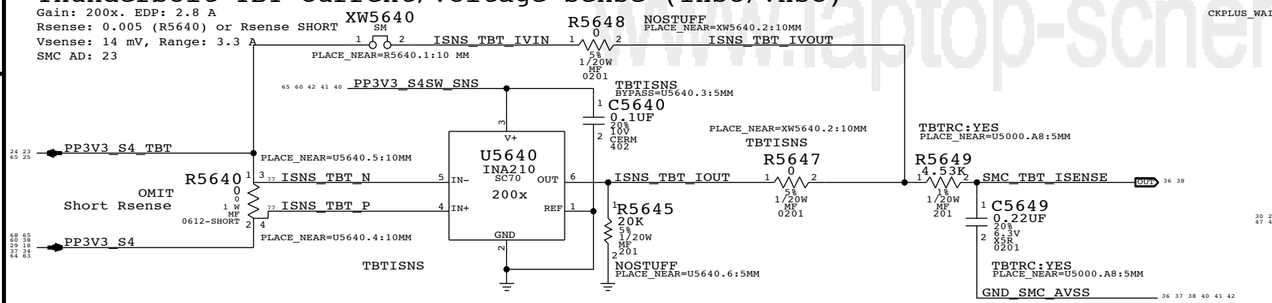
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

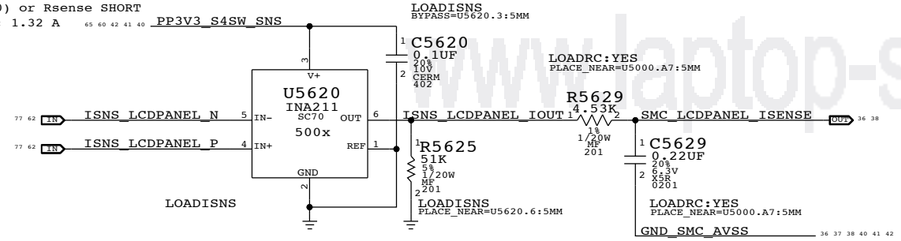
Thunderbolt TBT Current/Voltage Sense (IHSC/VHSC)

Gain: 200x. EDP: 2.8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5640) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 14 mV, Range: 3.3 A
SMC AD: 23



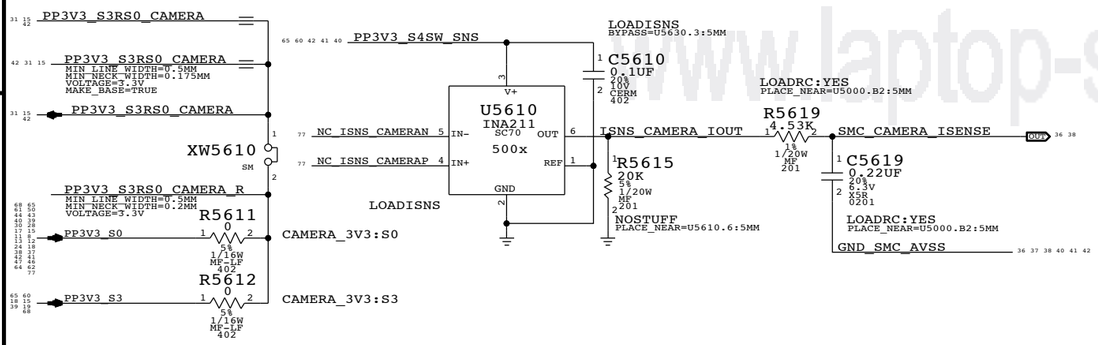
LCD Panel Current Sense (ILDC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1 A
RSENSE: 0.005 (R8320) or Rsense SHORT
Vsense: 5 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 21



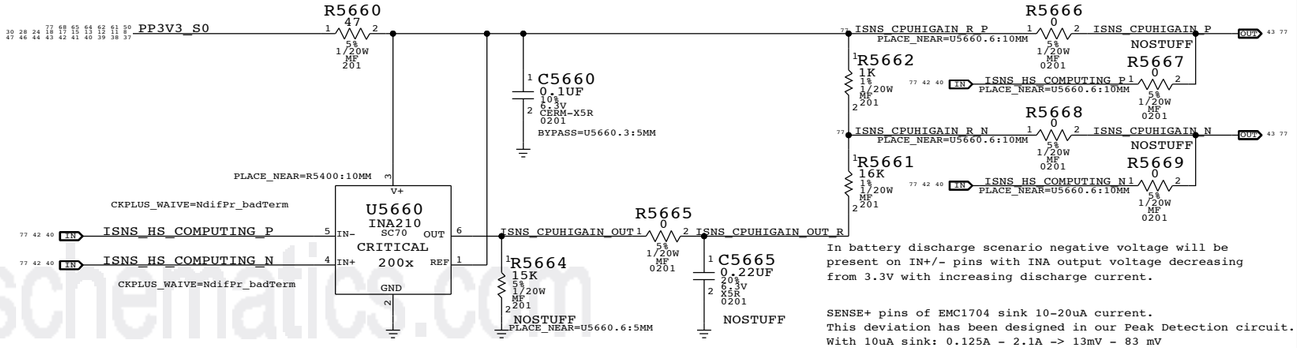
Camera (S2 Controller) Current Sense (ICMC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.82 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5610) or XW5610
Vsense: 4.1 mV, Range: 1.32 A
SMC AD: 15



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	4	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5619,C5629,C5649		
117S0008	1	RES,MTL FILM,100K,1/16W,0201,SMD,LF	C5679		

CPU High Side (IC0R) Peak Detection Support

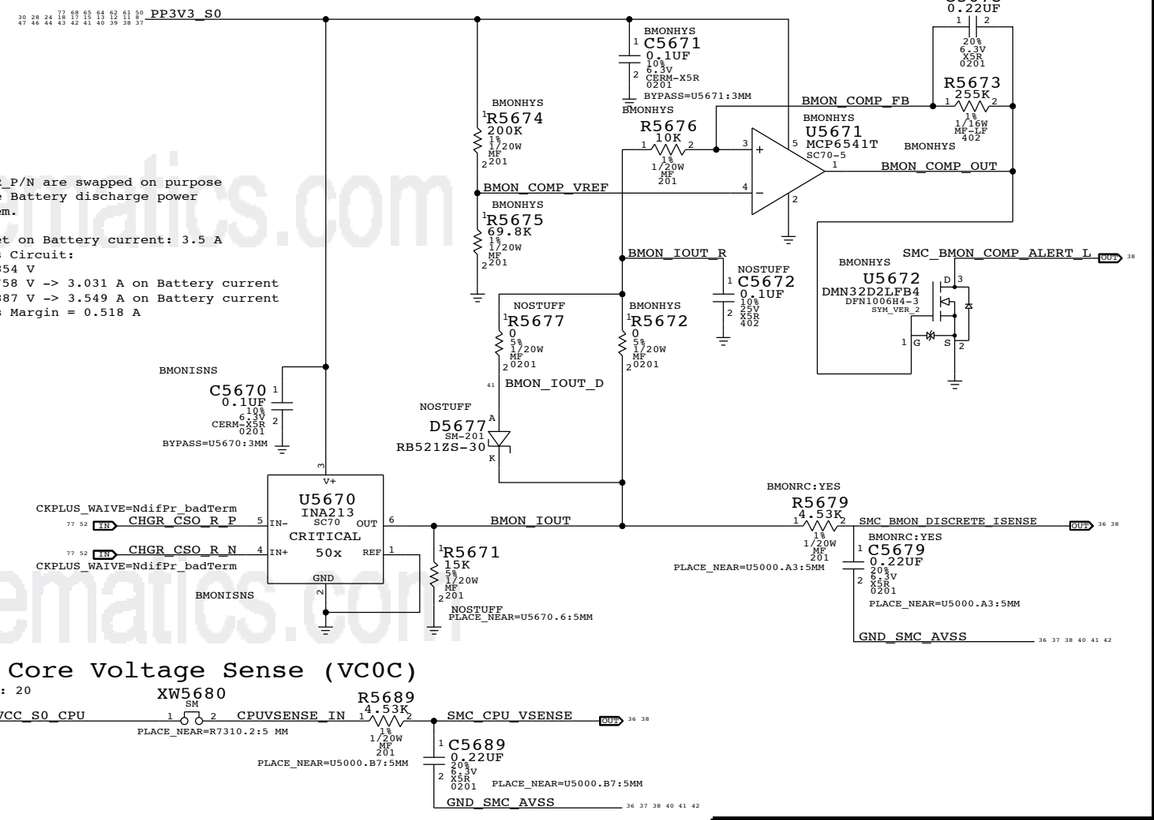


In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

SENSE+ pins of EMC1704 sink 10-20uA current.
This deviation has been designed in our Peak Detection circuit.
With 10uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 13mV - 83 mV
With 20uA sink: 0.125A - 2.1A -> 23mV - 92 mV

Battery BMON Discrete Current Sense (IP0R) & Threshold Alert

Gain: 50x. EDP: 8 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R7150)
Vsense: 50 mV, Range: 13.2 A
SMC AD: 05

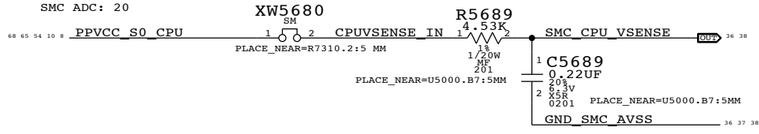


CHGR_CSO_R_P/N are swapped on purpose to measure Battery discharge power into system.

Trip Target on Battery current: 3.5 A
Hysteresis Circuit:
Vref = 0.854 V
Vth = 0.758 V -> 3.031 A on Battery current
Vtl = 0.887 V -> 3.549 A on Battery current
Hysteresis Margin = 0.518 A

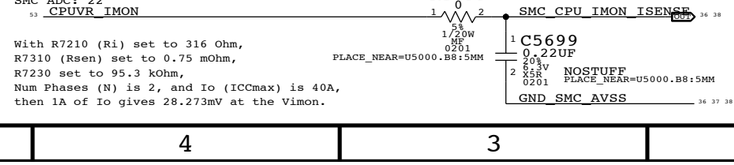
CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

SMC ADC: 20



CPU Core IMON Current Sense (IC2C)

Gain: 1 A / 28.273 mV, Range: 40 A.
SMC ADC: 22



With R7210 (Ri) set to 316 Ohm,
R7310 (Rsen) set to 0.75 mOhm,
R7230 set to 95.3 kOhm,
Num Phases (N) is 2, and Io (ICCmax) is 40A,
then 1A of Io gives 28.273mV at the Vimon.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Extended

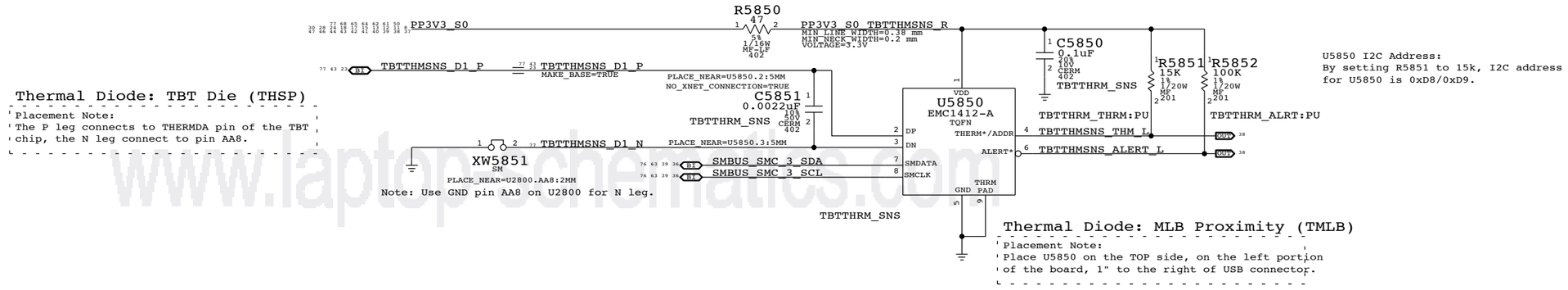
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 56 OF 120
SHEET 42 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Thermal Sensor A:
Thunderbolt Die, MLB Proximity

I2C Write: 0xD8, I2C Read: 0xD9



Thermal Diode: TBT Die (THSP)

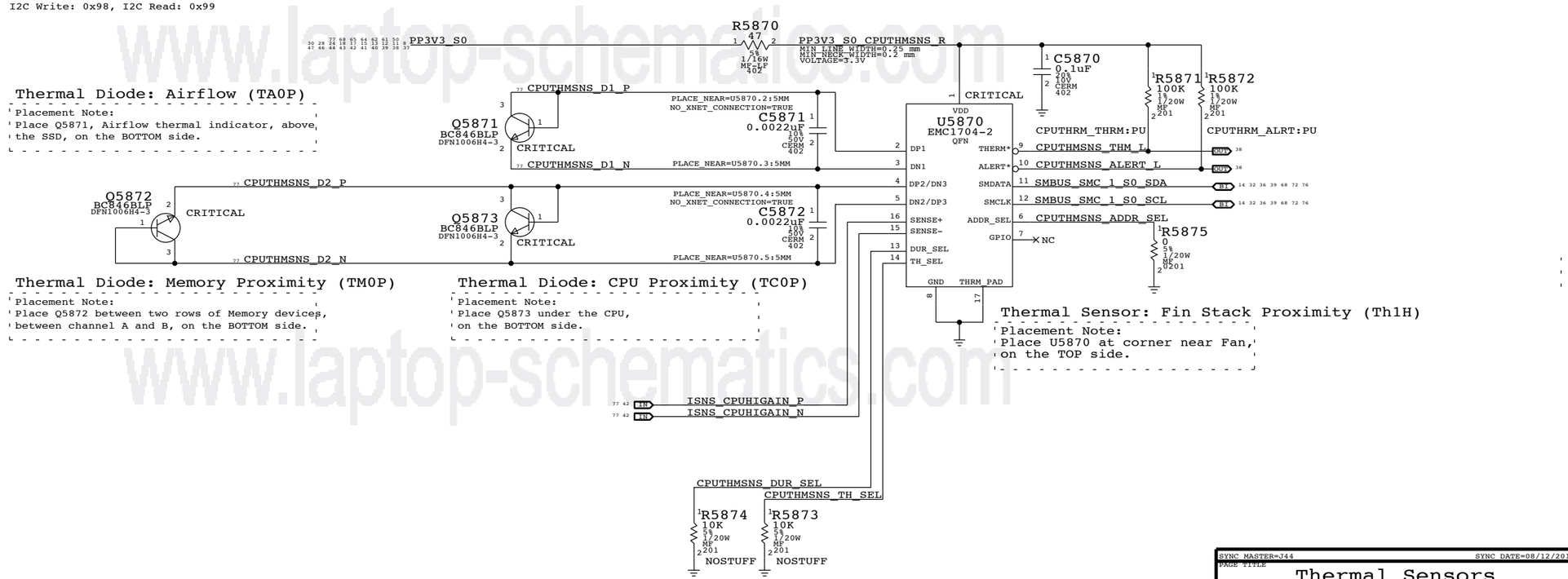
Placement Note:
The P leg connects to THERMDA pin of the TBT chip, the N leg connect to pin AA8.

Thermal Diode: MLB Proximity (TMLB)

Placement Note:
Place U5850 on the TOP side, on the left portion of the board, 1" to the right of USB connector.

Thermal Sensor B & CPU High Peak Detection:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, Airflow, Fin Stack Proximity

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Airflow (TA0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5871, Airflow thermal indicator, above the SSD, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity (TM0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5872 between two rows of Memory devices, between channel A and B, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Diode: CPU Proximity (TC0P)

Placement Note:
Place Q5873 under the CPU, on the BOTTOM side.

Thermal Sensor: Fin Stack Proximity (Th1H)

Placement Note:
Place U5870 at corner near Fan, on the TOP side.

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

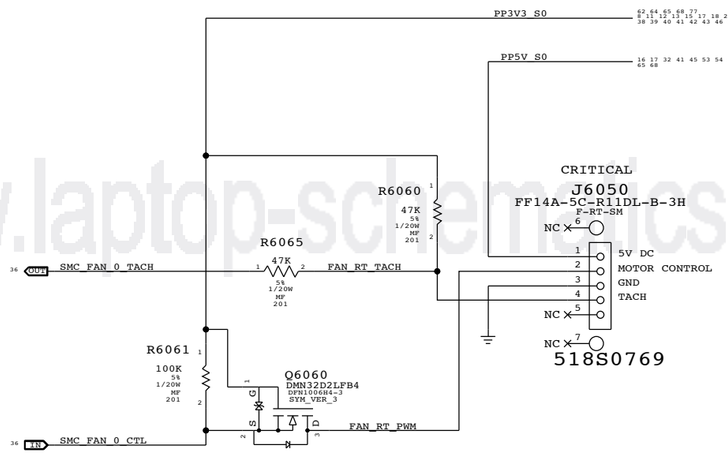
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 58 OF 120
SHEET: 43 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FAN CONNECTOR

KEEP THE 5 PIN CONNECTOR FROM D1



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

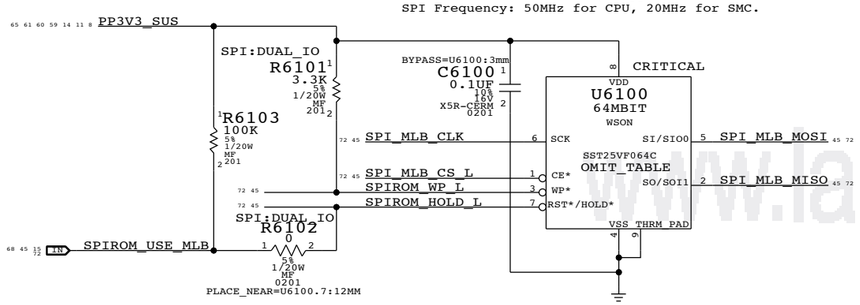
PAGE: 60 OF 120

SHEET: 44 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SPI ROM

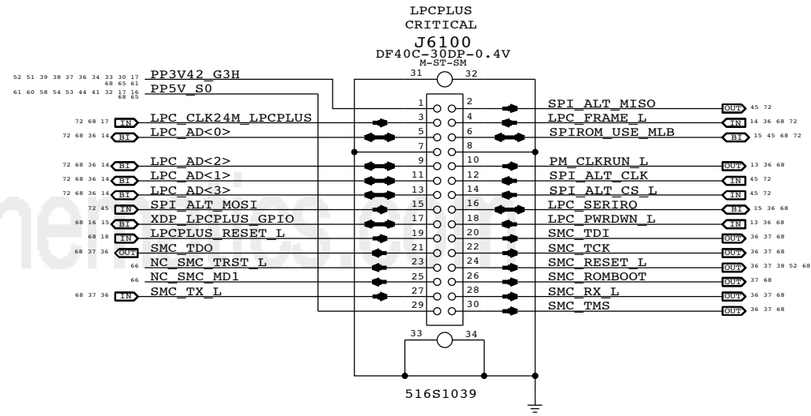
Dual-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.



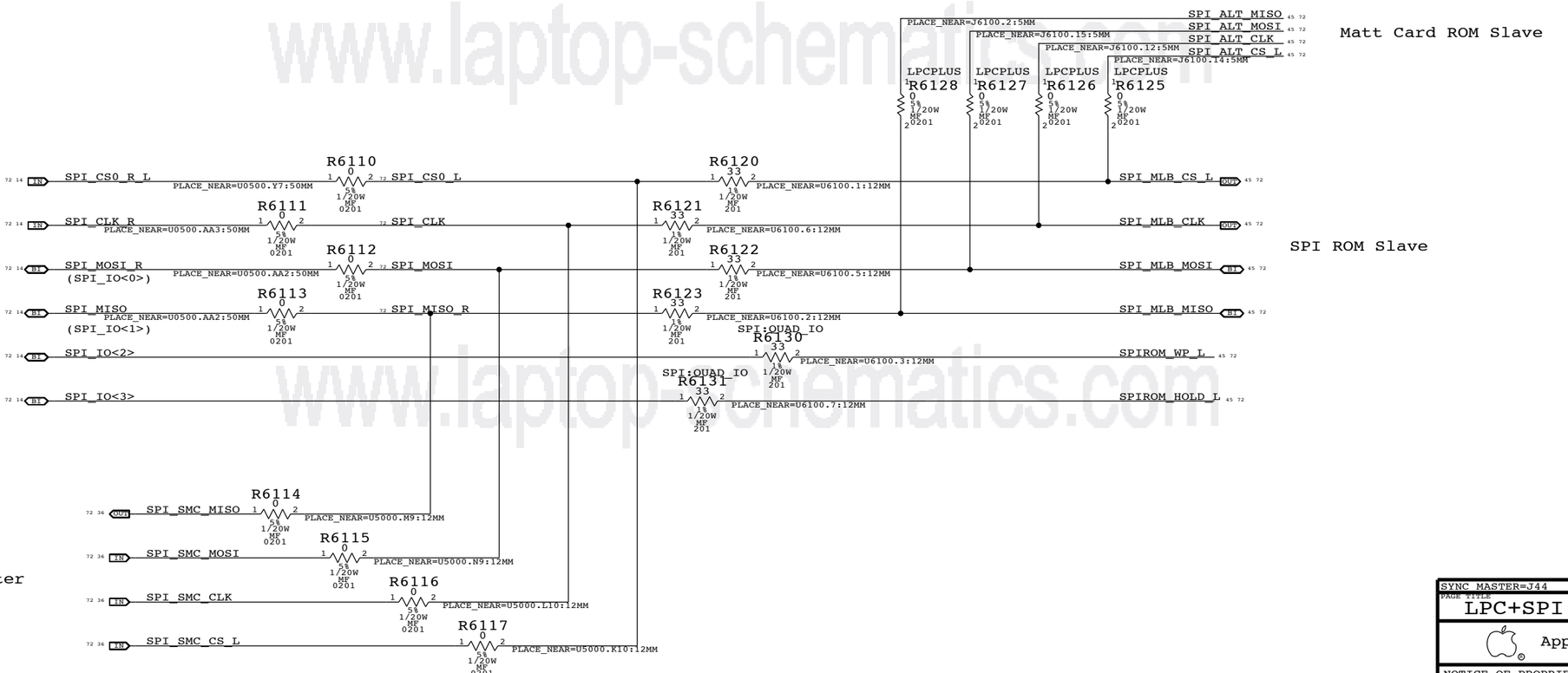
NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted ROM will ignore SPI cycles in normal and Dual-IO modes.

NOTE: Not all ROM APNs currently used support Quad-IO. Also not compatible with Matt card ROM override. Quad-IO support is for experimentation only.

LPC+SPI Connector
(Matt Card Connector)



SPI Bus Series Termination



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

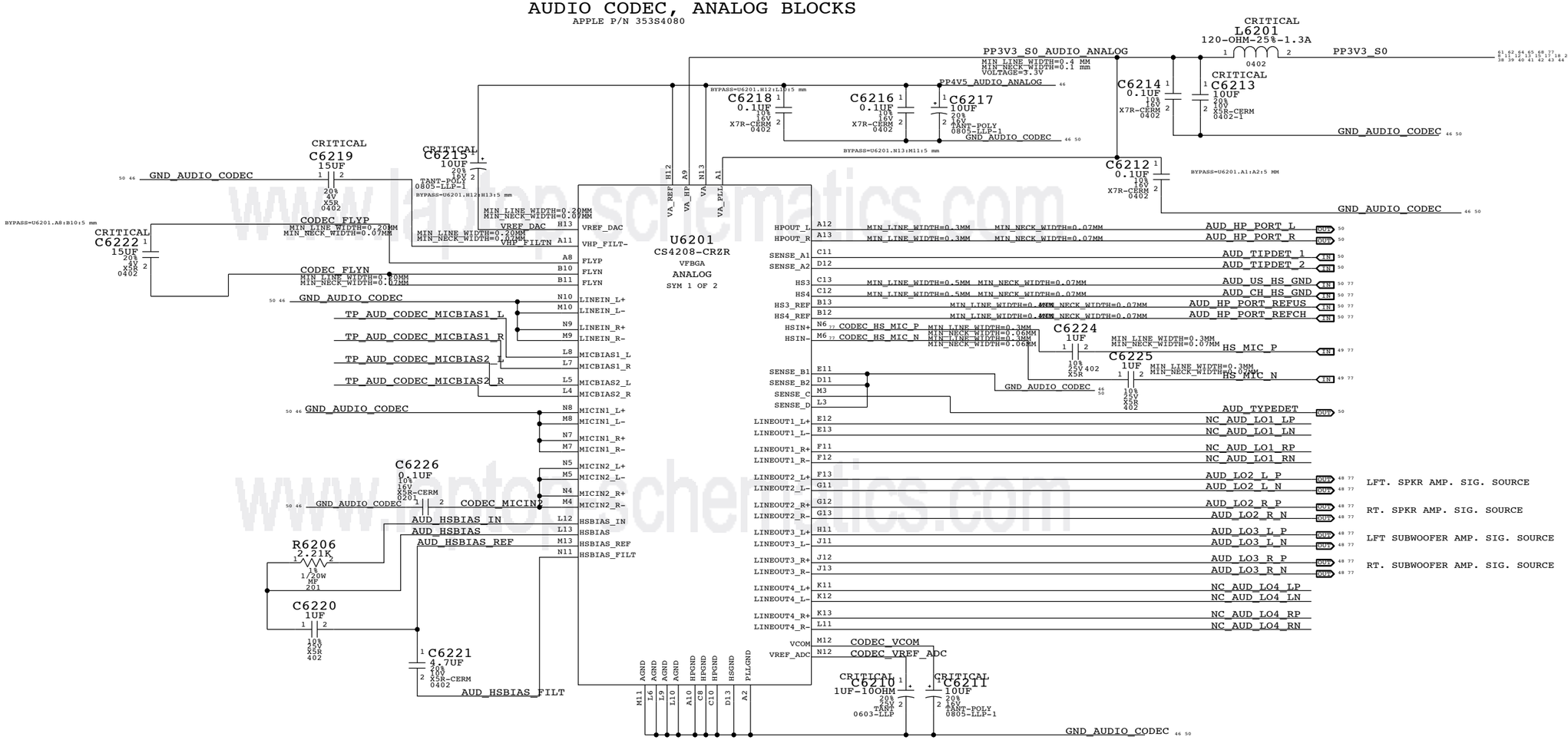
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 61 OF 120
SHEET 45 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

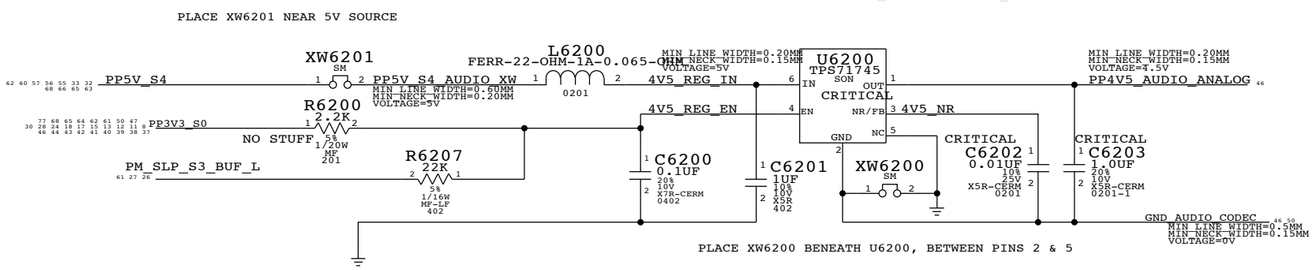
AUDIO CODEC, ANALOG BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



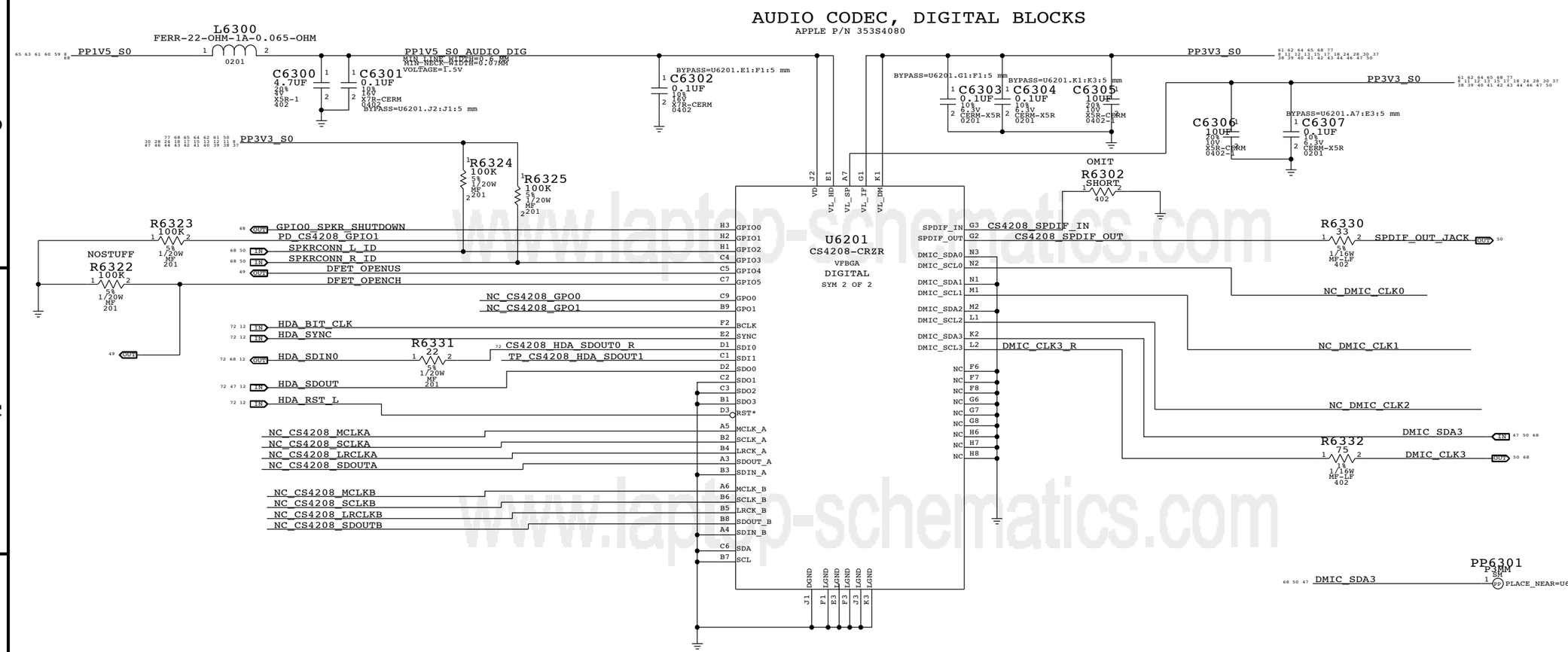
SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO:CODEC, ANALOG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 62 OF 120
	SHEET 46 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

AUDIO CODEC, DIGITAL BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



PP6301
P3MM SM
DMIC_SDA3
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.N3:5 mm

PP6304
P3MM SM
HDA_SDOUT
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D2:5 mm

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:CODEC, DIGITAL

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

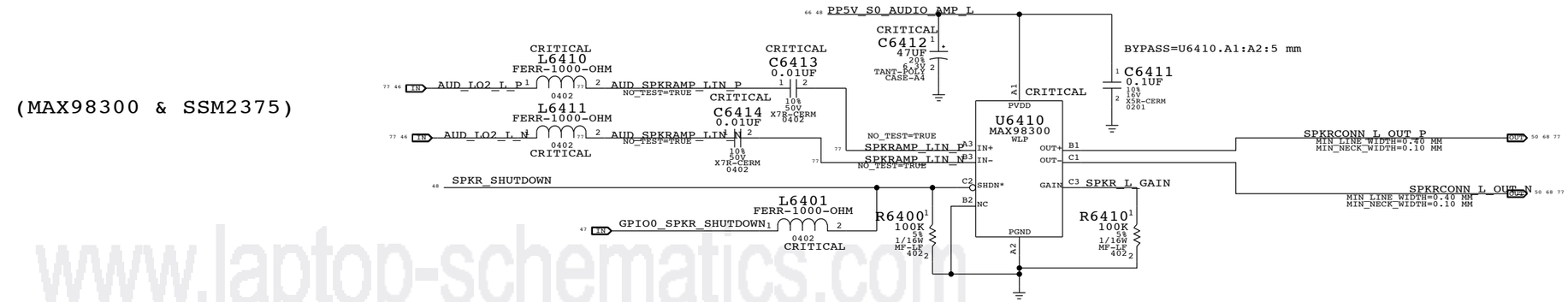
PAGE: 63 OF 120

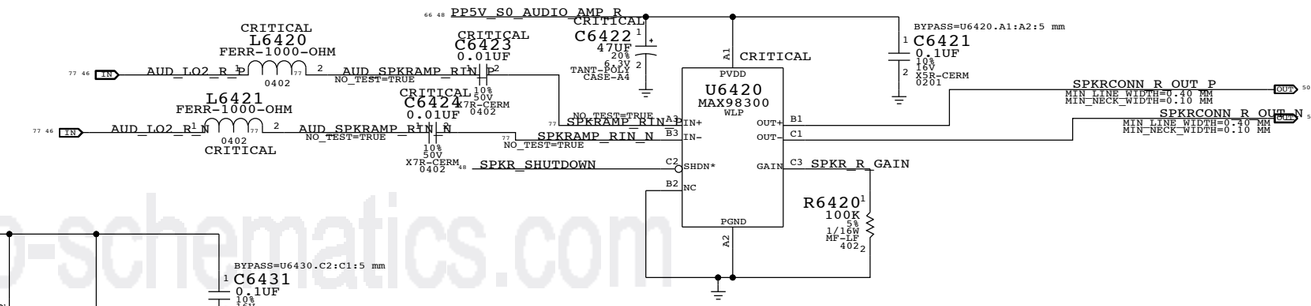
SHEET: 47 OF 78

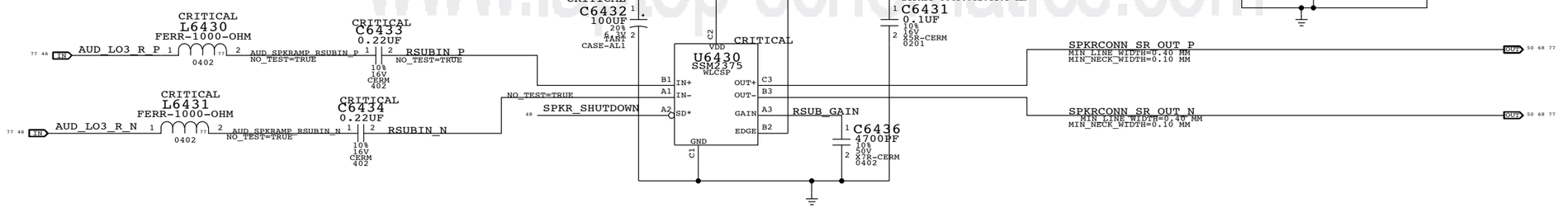
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

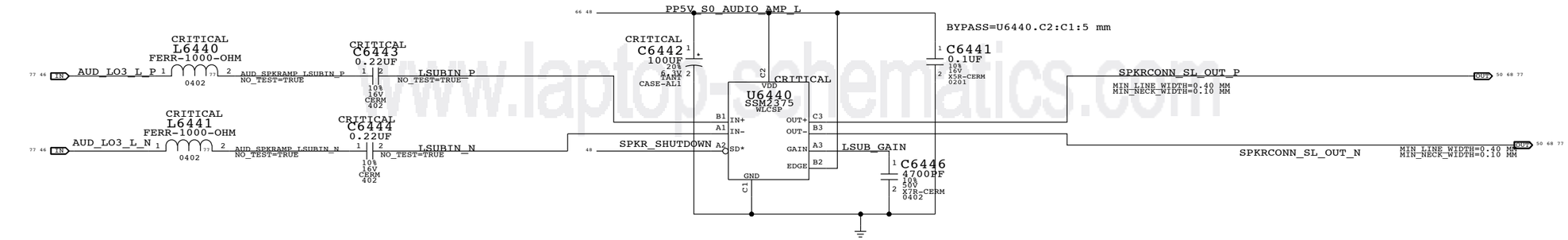
4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)

APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ









www.laptop-schematics.com

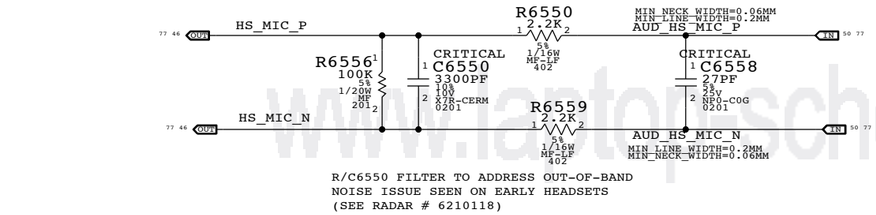
SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

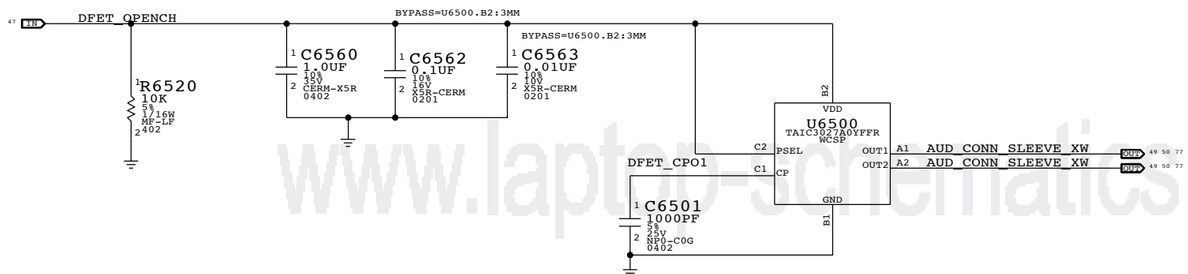
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

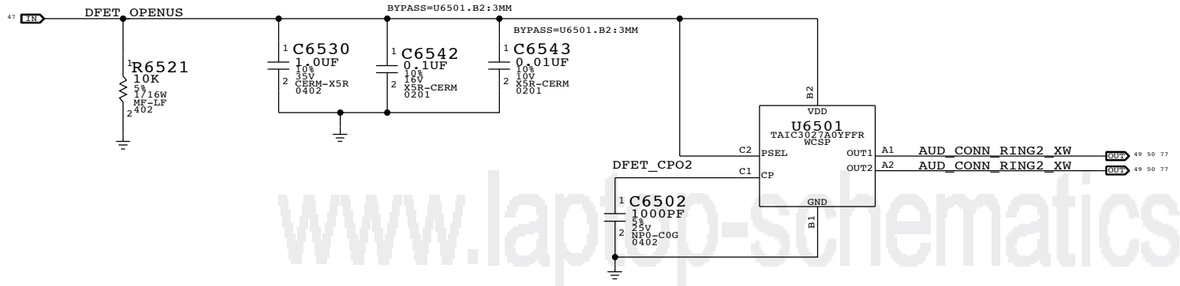
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 64 OF 120
SHEET: 48 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED







www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 65 OF 120

SHEET 49 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL
HP/HS OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X10 (16)	N/A
TWEETERS	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X12 (18)	CODEC GPIO0
SUB	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X13 (19)	CODEC GPIO0
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X0E (14)	0X21 (33)	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF
DMIC 1	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
DMIC 2	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
HEADSET MIC	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24)	2.7V

OTHER CODEC GPIO LINES

LEFT SPEAKER ID	GPIO2 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
RIGHT SPEAKER ID	GPIO3 INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
DFET CONTROL	GPIO4 OUTPUT	HIGH = DFETs OPEN

2-MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0818

CRITICAL
J6601
FF14A-6C-R11DL-B-3H
F-RT-SM

PP3V3_S0

DMIC_SDA3

OMIT
R6680
SHORT
402

DMIC_SDA2

DMIC_CLK3

SPEAKER CONNECTOR

HP=80HZ

APN: 518S0672

CRITICAL
J6602
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

CRITICAL
J6603
78171-6006
M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_ID
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

CRITICAL L6611 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

PLACE_NEAR=J6600.5:5mm
XW6600 SM

CRITICAL L6612 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_CH_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

XW6601 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_P

CRITICAL L6613 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS
AUD_CONN_RING2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

PLACE_NEAR=J6600.6:5mm
XW6602 SM

CRITICAL L6614 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_US_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_RING2_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

XW6603 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_N

CRITICAL L6604 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_L
AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

R6602 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
R6603 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL L6608 FERR-470-OHM 0201
AUD_TIPDET_2
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_2

CRITICAL L6607 FERR-470-OHM 0201
AUD_TIPDET_1
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_1

CRITICAL L6605 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402
AUD_HP_PORT_R
AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM

CRITICAL L6606 FERR-470-OHM 0201
AUD_TYPEDET
AUD_CONN_TYPEDET

SPDIF_OUT_JACK

PP3V3_S0

R6601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6602 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

CRITICAL DZ6607 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6603 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

CRITICAL DZ6601 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6604 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

CRITICAL DZ6602 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6605 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

CRITICAL DZ6603 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6606 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

CRITICAL DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

CRITICAL DZ6605 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

C6607 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

C6608 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201

CRITICAL DZ6604 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882

APN: 514-0875

J6600
AUDIO-SPDIF-J44
F-RT-TH

MIC
AUDIO GND
2RTN
DET2
DET1
1RTN
R.AUDIO
AUDIO GND
AUDIO

NC

VIN
VDD
GND
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

C6600 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6601 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

SHELL PINS

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 66 OF 120
SHEET 50 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MagSafe DC Power Jack

CRITICAL
F7005
6AMP-32V-0.0095OHM
0603

PPDCIN_G3H

CRITICAL
J7000
WTB-PWR-M82
M-RT-SM

518S0508

PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V

NO STUFF
C7005
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

TP_TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM

ADAPTER_SENSE

1-Wire OverVoltage Protection
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

PP3V42_G3H
C7008
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U7001
TC7SZ08FEAPE
SOT665

SMC_BC_ACOK

SMC_BC_ACOK_VCC

C7000
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U7000
MAX9940
SC70-5

R7029
2.0K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

NC

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL

BLEEDER
CRITICAL
D7020
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_PSRC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

C7020
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

BLEEDER
R7030
1K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

BLEEDER
Q7020
AO3407A
SOT23

BLEEDER
Q7030
2N7002
SOT23-HF1

DCIN_ISOL_BLEEDER_NGATE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM

BLEEDER
R7021
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

Q7010
SI5419DU
POWERPAK

5A

C7012
0.047UF
10%
25V
X5R
0402

R7011
10K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R

R7012
68K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

Input impedance of 68K meets sparkitecture requirements for both MPM4 and MPM5.

R7010
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

When input voltage is 2V the FET will be off blocking the leakage path and 22.1K can be properly detected.

When input voltage is at 16V+, FET will conduct and power charger and 3.42V reg

DCIN_ISOL_GATE

D7010
GDZT2R6.8
GDZ-0201

6.8V Zener

R7020
47
1%
1/3W
MF
805

CRITICAL
D7005
SBR0330CW
SOT-323

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R7005
10
5%
1/8W
MF-LF
805

PPBUS_G3H

PPBUS_G3H_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

C7092
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

C7091
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

C7090
4.7UF
10%
25V
X6S-CERM
0603

P3V42G3H_BOOST

U7090
LT3470AED
DFN

C7094
0.22UF
10%
10V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
L7095
10UH-20%-0.85A-0.46OHM
2520

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

SHDN*
NC
CRITICAL
BIAS
FB
GND PAD
THRM PAD

R7080
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

P3V42G3H_SHDN_L

NO STUFF
R7081
49.9K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

NO STUFF
C7080
1000PF
5%
25V
CERM
0402

P3V42G3H_FB

C7095
22PF
5%
25V
NPO-C0G-CERM
0201

R7095
348K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

R7096
200K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

CRITICAL
C7099
22UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
0603

Vout = 3.425V
300MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

PP3V42_G3H

518-0394
CRITICAL
J7050
BAT-J44
F-ST-TH

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA
SYS_DETECT_L

C7050
0.1UF
10%
25V
X5R
402

C7060
1UF
10%
25V
X5R
603-1

CRITICAL
D7050
RCLAMP2402B
SC-75

R7050
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2011

PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 70 OF 120
SHEET 51 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Reverse-Current Protection

Inrush Limiter

FROM ADAPTER

PPDCIN_G3H

C7185 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R7185 470K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q7180 IRF9395TRPBF DIRECTFET-MC

C7180 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603 NOSTUFF

CRITICAL

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R7180 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_AGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

CHGR_SGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

R7186 332K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7181 62K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL

CRITICAL

D7105 SBR0330CW SOT-323

(CHGR_AGATE)

(CHGR_SGATE)

CHGR_DCIN_D_R

R7105 20 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(CHGR_DCIN)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

Divider sets ACIN threshold at 13.55V

Input impedance of ~90K meets sparkitecture requirements

30mA max load

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

PP3V42_G3H

R7101 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

C7101 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7102 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

NO STUFF

R7102 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_CHGR_AGND

R7112 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7100 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_RESET_L

CHGR_RST_L

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA

CHGR_VFRQ

CHGR_CELL

Float CELL for 1S

R7110 68.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_ACIN

R7111 21.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_ICOMP

CHGR_VCOMP

CHGR_VNEG

R7115 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_CSO_P

CHGR_CSO_N

C7150 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CHGR_VCOMP_R

C7115 330PF 5% 50V COG 402

R7142 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7116 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_VNEG_R

C7116 470PF 10% 50V CERM 0402

CHGR_ICOMP_RC

C7142 0.068UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0402

U7100 ISL6259 TQFN

VDD	19		
VDDP	20		
VHST	12	DCIN	CHGR_DCIN
SMB_RST_N	13	SGATE	CHGR_SGATE
SCL	11	AGATE	CHGR_AGATE
SDA	10	CSIP	CHGR_CSI_P
VFRQ	4	CSIN	CHGR_CSI_N
CELL	6	BOOT	CHGR_BOOT
ACIN	3	UGATE	CHGR_UGATE
ICOMP	5	PHASE	
VCOMP	7	LGATE	CHGR_LGATE
VNEG	8	BGATE	CHGR_BGATE
CSOP	18	20V/V AMON	CHGR_AMON
CSON	17	36V/V BMON	CHGR_BMON
(AGND) THRM_PAD	23	(OD) ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK
PGND	22		

353S2929

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.29:1MM

XW7100 SM

(GND)

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.22:1MM

(CHGR_CSO_P)

(CHGR_CSO_N)

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

C7111 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C7100 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7105 0.22UF 10% 50V X5R-CERM 0603-1

C7126 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

GND_CHGR_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

R7192 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W

CHGR_DCIN_D_R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm

P5V1_VIN
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm

C7190 4.7UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0603

U7190 LT3470A DFN

VIN BOOST SHDN* SW BIAS NC FB THRM GND PAD

NC

CRITICAL

For Erp Lot6 spec

P5V1_BOOST
DIDT=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

C7194 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL L7195 33UH-20%-0.39A-0.435OHM DP418C-SM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm

P5V1_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

P5V1_BIAS

C7195 22PF 5% 50V NPO-COG-CERM 0201

<Ra> R7195 681K 1% 1/20W MF 201

<Rb> R7196 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201

P5V1_FB

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

CRITICAL C7198 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CRITICAL C7199 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

NOSTUFF

R7190 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W (P5V1_BIAS) CHGR_DCIN

R7191 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP

Vout = 5.50V
250MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

CHGR_CSI_R_P

CHGR_CSI_R_N

R7121 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7122 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL R7120 0.02 0.5% 1W MF RL1632W

C7120 0.047UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0402

C7122 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7121 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

CRITICAL C7130 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL C7131 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL C7132 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7135 1.0UF 10% 50V X5R 0603

C7136 1.0UF 10% 50V X5R 0603

C7137 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 0402

PLACE_NEAR=Q7130.2:1MM

PLACE_NEAR=C7136.1:3MM

DIDT=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CHGR_BOOT_R

C7125 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R7125 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.23:2MM

CRITICAL Q7130 RJK03P0DPA WPAK

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

Max Current = 8.5A
(L7130 limit)
f = 400 kHz

CHGR_PHASE

CRITICAL L7130 4.7UH-20%-8.5A-18.3MOHM PIME103T-4R7MS

CRITICAL F7140 12AMP-32V 1206

TO SYSTEM

PPBUS_G3H

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL C7140 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

C7145 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL R7150 0.005 1% 1W MF 0612-2

CRITICAL Q7155 SI7137DP SO-8 SYN-VER-2

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

C7155 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7156 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7157 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

R7151 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 CHGR_CSO_R_P

R7152 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 CHGR_CSO_R_N

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

(CHGR_BGATE)

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

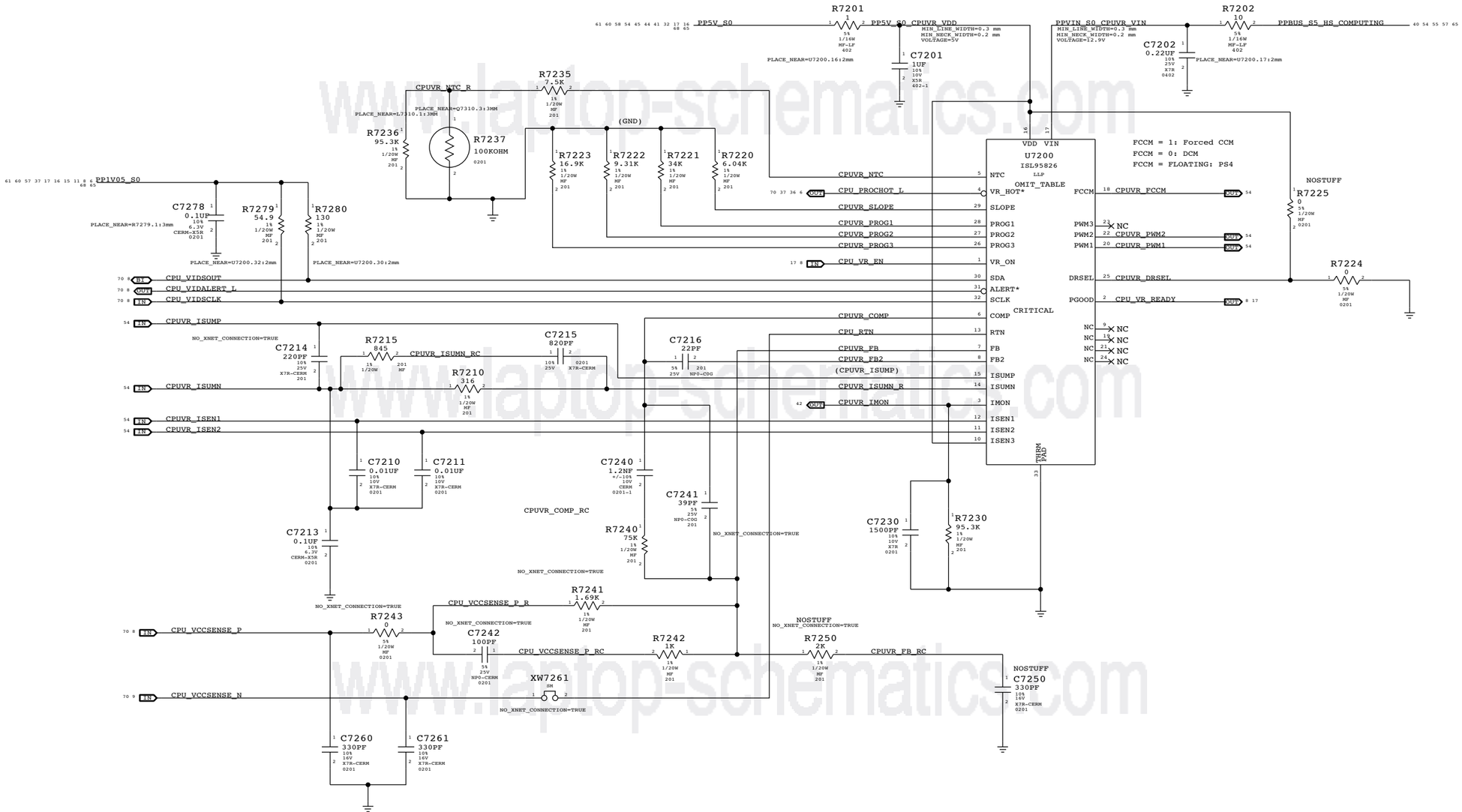
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 71 OF 120

SHEET 52 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S4170	1	IC,ISL95826R6200,PWM,PGOOD,SCREN,32P,QFN	U7200	CRITICAL	



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

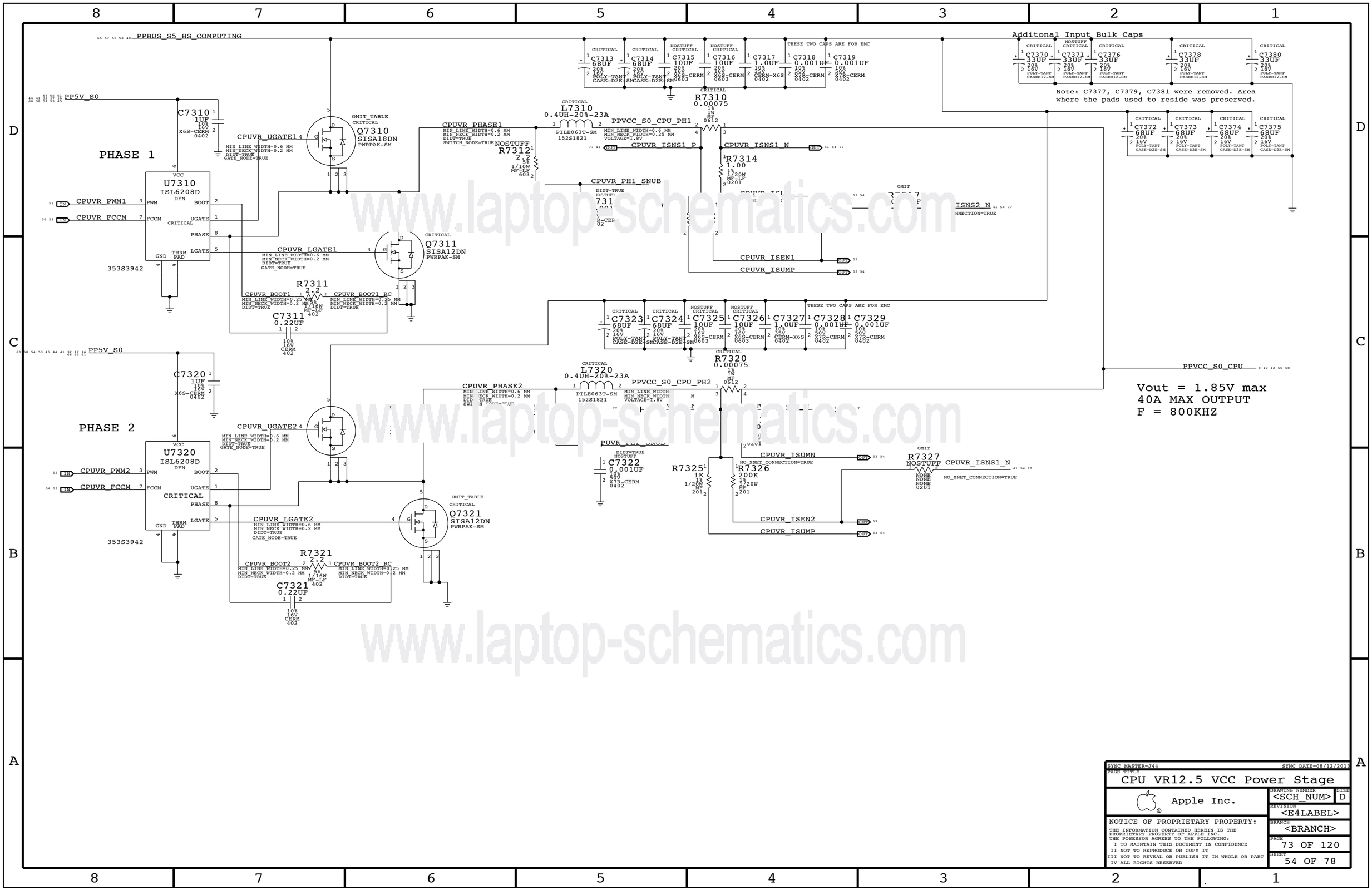
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 72 OF 120

SHEET 53 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 73 OF 120

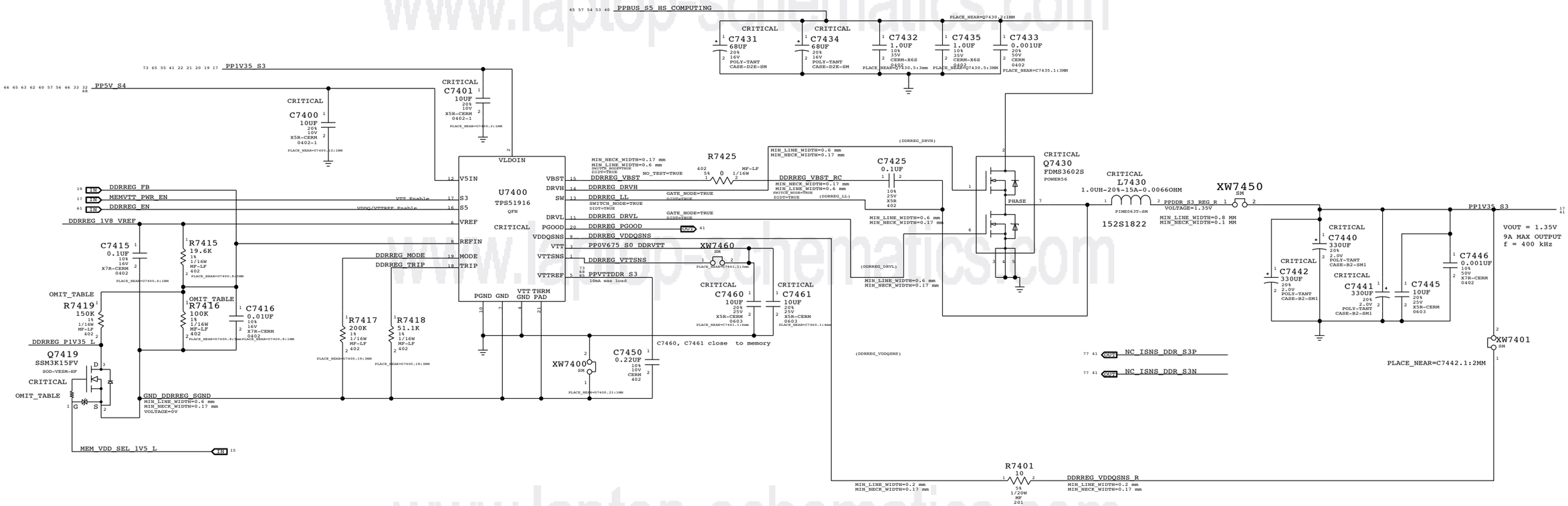
SHEET: 54 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDR3L (1V35 S3) REGULATOR

www.laptop-schematics.com



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7416	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0391	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,60.4K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7416	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V35
376S0612	1	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,100MA,7.00HM,SOT-723,HF	Q7419	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5
114S0428	1	RES, MTL FILM,1/16W,150k,0402,SMD,LF	R7419	CRITICAL	PPDDR:1V5

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2011

PAGE TITLE

1.35V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

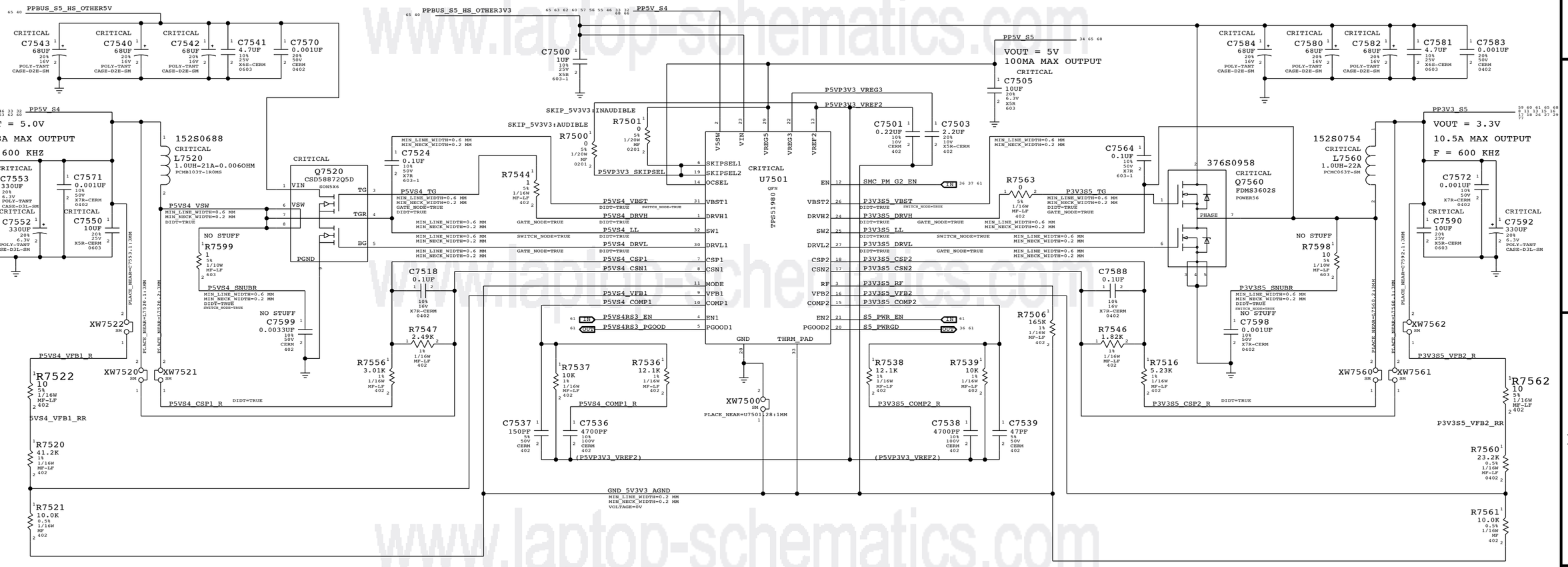
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 74 OF 120

SHEET 55 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



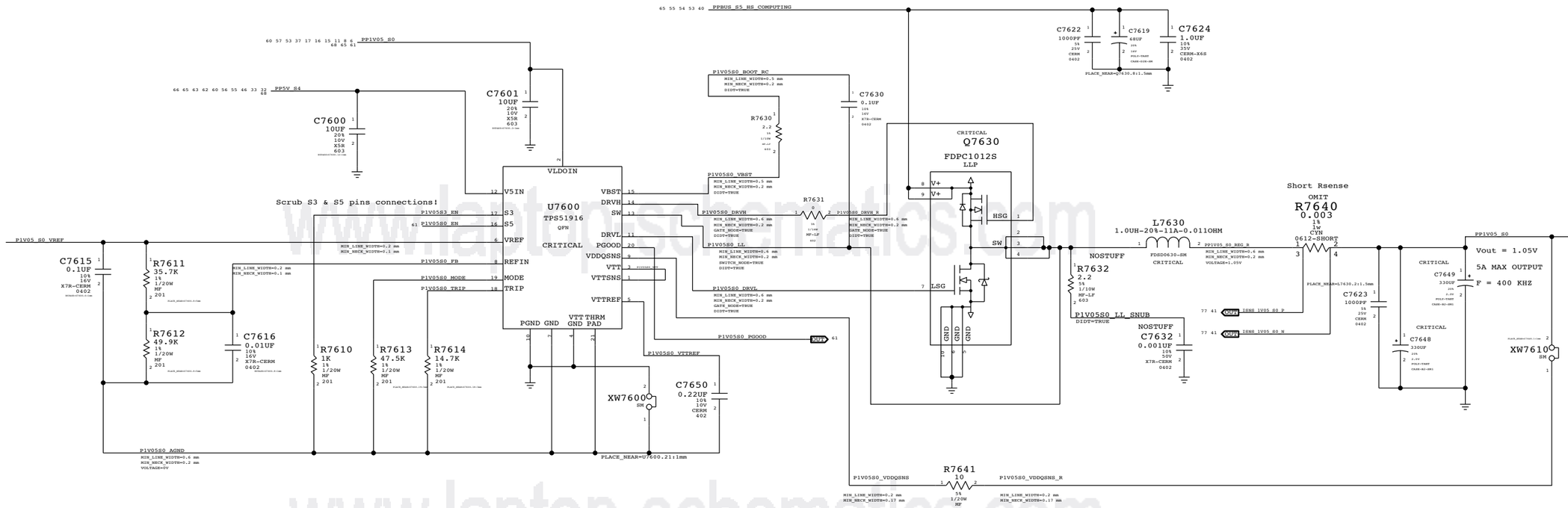
www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 75 OF 120
	SHEET 56 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1.05V S0 Regulator

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

1.05V S0 Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 76 OF 120

SHEET 57 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLTFET (9-12.6V LCD BACKLIGHT INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLT (5V BACKLIGHT DRIVER INPUT)
- =PP5V_S0SW_KBDLED (5V KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT INPUT)

BOM options provided by this page:
BKLT:ENG - Stuffs 10.2 ohm series R for engineering builds
BKLT:PROD - Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production

SENSOR ON PAGE 54 USES R7700 TO MEASURE THE POWER GOING TO LCD BACKLIGHT

PLATFORM_RESET NO LONGER GATES THE BKLT_EN AS BOTH COME FROM PCH NOW

I2C ID DEDICATED.ONLY CONNECTS TO JERRY

PLACEMENT_NOTE: SANDWICH C7710 AND C7711

PLACEMENT_NOTE: SANDWICH C7713 AND C7714; SANDWICH C7715 AND C7716

PLACEMENT_NOTE: SANDWICH C7720 AND C7721

PLACEMENT_NOTE: SANDWICH C7723 AND C7724

T-BONE C7726 AND C7727

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0 OHM,1A MAX,0402,SMD	R7720,R7721	CRITICAL	BKLT:PROD

PBUS LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_BKLT_A: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V
PP5V_S0_BKLT_D: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V

LCD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_F: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V
PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_R: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V
PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT_FET: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V
PPVIN_S0SW_LCDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=12.9V
LCDBKLT_FET_DRV_R: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, GATE_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE
LCDBKLT_FET_DRV: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, GATE_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE
LCDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE
PPVIN_SW_LCDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V
PPVOUT_BKLT_FB: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=5V

KBD BKLT LINE WIDTHS

PP5V_S0_KBDBKLT_SW: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE
PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=40V
PPVOUT_BKLT_FB2: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM, VOLTAGE=40V

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: LCD AND KBD BKLT DRIVER

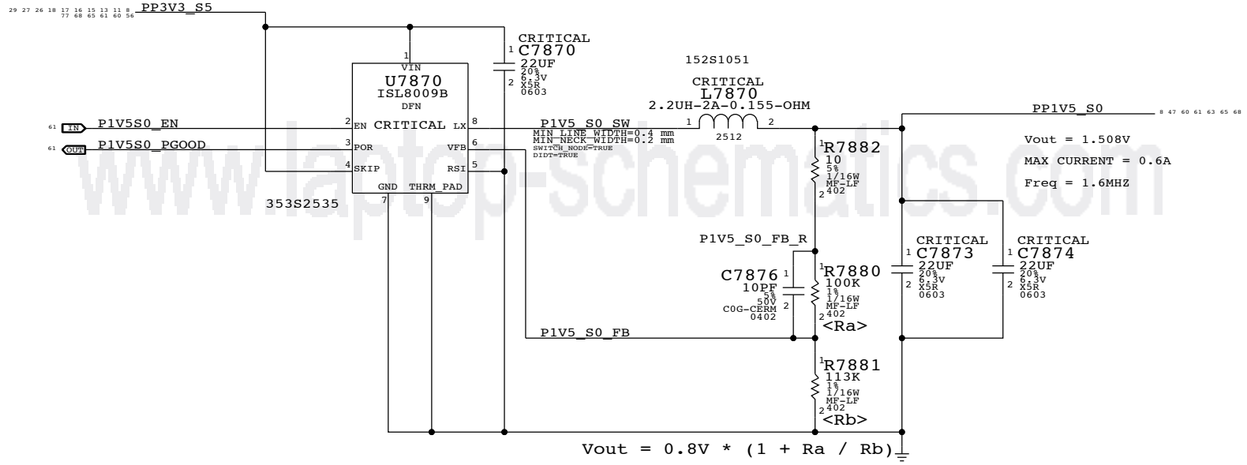
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 77 OF 120
SHEET 58 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

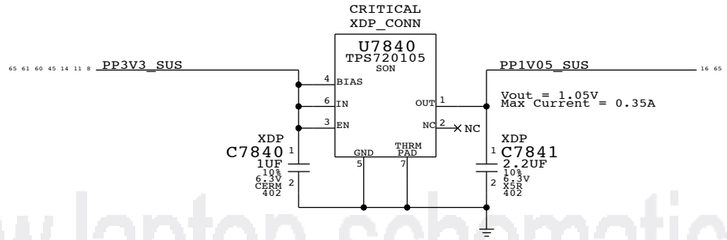
www.laptop-schematics.com

1.5V S0 Switcher



1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

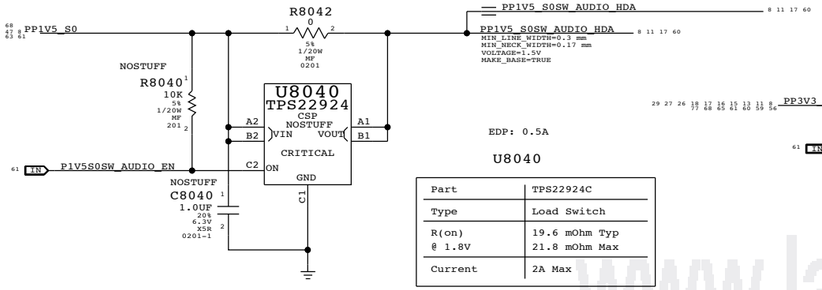
PAGE: 78 OF 120

SHEET: 59 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1.5V S0 Audio Switch (BYPASSED)

Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e

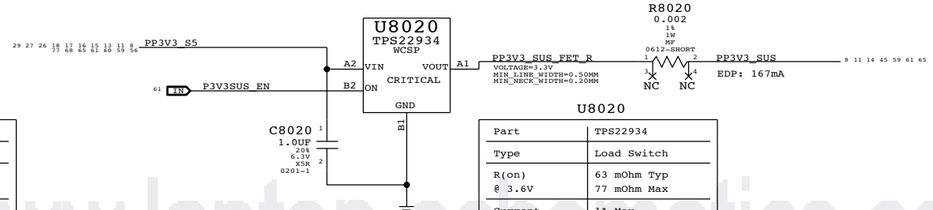


EDP: 0.5A

U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

3.3V SUS Switch

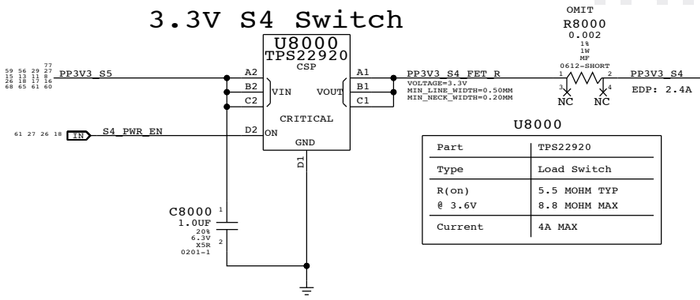


EDP: 167mA

U8020

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

3.3V S4 Switch

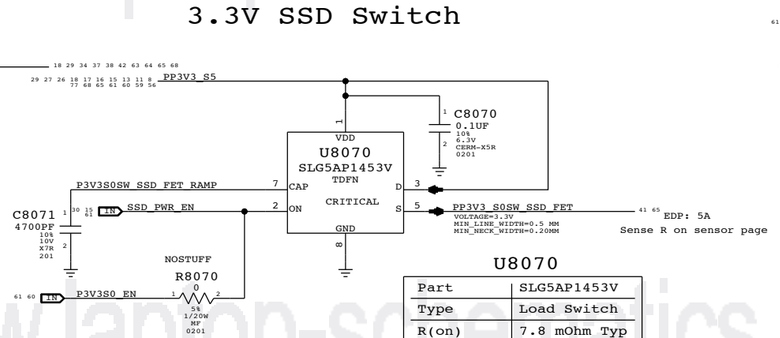


EDP: 2.4A

U8000

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	5.5 MOHM TYP 8.8 MOHM MAX
Current	4A MAX

3.3V SSD Switch



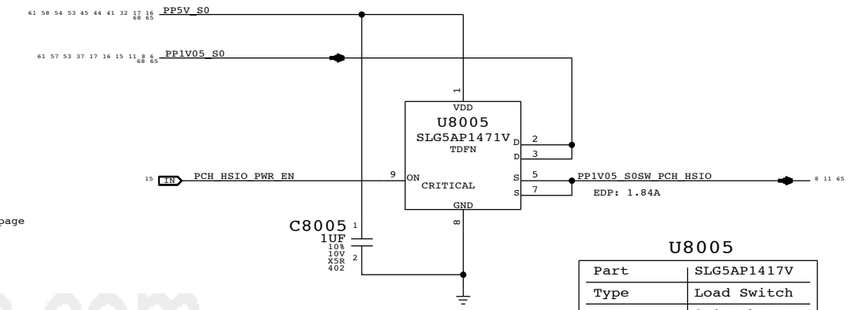
EDP: 5A

Sense R on sensor page

U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

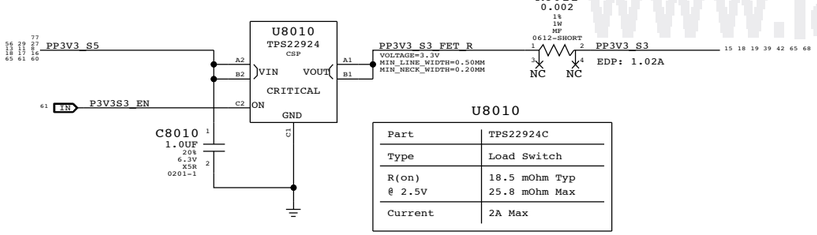
1.05V PCH HSIO Switch



U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

3.3V S3 Switch



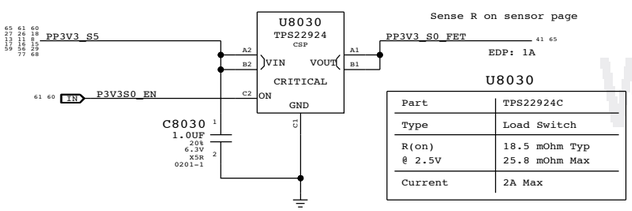
EDP: 1.02A

U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

REMOVED THE ANALOG POWER GATE AS SLG5AP1471 SHOULD BE AVAILABLE BY THEN

3.3V S0 Switch

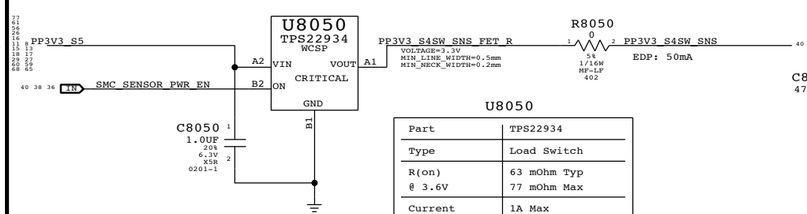


EDP: 1A

U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

3.3V Sensor Switch

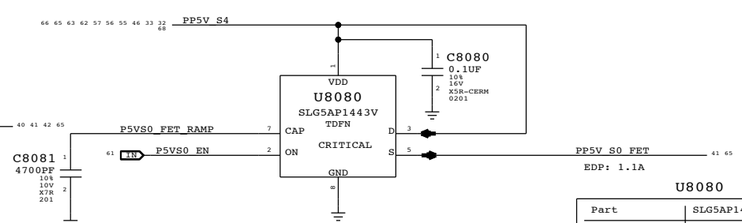


EDP: 50mA

U8050

Part	TPS22934
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	63 mOhm Typ 77 mOhm Max
Current	1A Max

5V S0 Switch



U8080

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 80 OF 120

SHEET: 60 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

S5 Enables

SMC_PM_G2_EN (OUT) → R8140 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 → SMC_PM_G2_EN (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
S5_PWR_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → S5_PWR_EN (OUT)
NOSTUFF C8142 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U7501.21:7mm

S5 Power Good

PP3V42_G3H
PLACE_NEAR=U7501.20:7mm
R8141 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
S5_PWRGD-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD
S5_PWRGD (IN) → S5_PWRGD, MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

SSD Enable

SSD_PWR_EN (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE → SSD_PWR_EN (OUT)

Standby Enables

PP3V3_S5
NOSTUFF C8170 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U8170.6:2.3mm
NOSTUFF U8170 74LVC1G32 SOT891
PM_SLP_S5_L (IN)
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN (IN)
S4_PWR_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → S4_PWR_EN (OUT) ×3
R8115 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

S3 Enables

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)
R8111 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8112 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8113 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_VBUS_EN → (OUT)
P3V3S3_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P3V3S3_EN (OUT)
DDRREG_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → DDRREG_EN (OUT)
C8111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NO STUFF C8113 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R8117 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
USB_PWR_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → USB_PWR_EN (OUT)
NO STUFF C8114 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_DSW_EN	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S5_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5WakeAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S5Wake)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

PP5V_S0 → R8151 54.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_5V_DIV (5.0V Divider: 1.07V)
PP3V3_S5 → R8156 150K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → S0PGD_C
VMON_5V_DIV → R8153 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → C8159 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 (9ms RC delay)
PP3V3_S0 → R8152 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_S0 → R8158 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_3V3_DIV (3.3V Divider: 1.07V) → R8159 7.15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8154 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_Q3_BASE
R8155 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → VMON_Q4_BASE
PP1V5_S0 → R8155
ALL_SYS_PWRGD → CRITICAL Q8150 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4) 376S0854
VMON_Q2_BASE, NC, NC
S0PGD_BJT_GND_R → R8157 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

Vbe 0.7V max @ 2mA
Vce(sat) 0.1V max @ 1mA
Q1 Vth 0.7~1V @Id 250uA

1.5V Codec Enable(BYPASSED NOW)

PLACE_NEAR=U8040.C2:2mm
NOSTUFF R8145 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
AUD_PWR_EN (IN) → P1V5SOSW_AUDIO_EN (OUT)
NOSTUFF D8146 BM-201 RB521ZS-30 PLACE_NEAR=U8040.C2:7mm
P1V5CODEC_EN_D → NOSTUFF R8146 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF C8146 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 PLACE_NEAR=U8040.C2:7mm

S0 Enables

PM_SLP_S3_R_L (IN) → R8178 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 → U8180 MC74VHC1GG08 SC70-5
PP3V3_S5 → C8180 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 BYPASS=U8180.6:3mm
U8180 → PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L (OUT)
NOSTUFF R8180 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
P1V05_EN_D → NO STUFF D8185 BM-201 RB521ZS-30 → NO STUFF R8138 820 5% 1/20W MF 201
D8184 BM-201 RB521ZS-30
P3V3S0_EN_D
R8185 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8184 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8186 39K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8187 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R8183 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
D8183 BM-201
R8188 68K 5% 1/20W MF 201
P1V5S0_EN_D → P1V5S0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P1V5S0_EN (OUT)
P5VS0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P5VS0_EN (OUT)
P3V3S0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P3V3S0_EN (OUT)
P1V05S0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P1V05S0_EN (OUT)
NO STUFF C8185 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8186 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8187 0.68UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8188 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

3.3V SUS Detect

PP3V3_S5
No stuff C8131, 12ms Min delay time
U8130 Sense input threhold is 3.07V
BYPASS=U8130.6:2.3mm
C8130 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
PP3V3_SUS → R8133 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
U8130 TPS3808G33 QFN: SENSE, RESET*, MR*, CT, GND, THRM PAD, VDD
PP3V3_SUS → SENSE
PM_RSMRST_L → RESET*
TP_SUS_PGOOD_MR_L → MR*
SUS_PGOOD_CT → CT
NO STUFF C8131 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

CHGR VFRQ Generation

PP3V42_G3H
R8131 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency
CHGR_VFRQ (OUT)
Q8131 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2
PM_SLP_S3_R_L → G

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL version used for development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

PP1V05_S0, PP3V3_S0, PP5V_S0
R8160 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (5V Divider: 3.19V @ 4.5Vmin)
R8170 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8172 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8161 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (1.5V Divider: 0.718V @ 1.45Vmin)
R8171 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8173 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (1.05V Divider: 0.723V @ 1.02Vmin)
C8160 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
U8160 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN: V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, MR*, RST*, GND, THRM_PAD
353S2310
P5V_DIV_VMON, P1V5_DIV_VMON, P1V05_DIV_VMON
S0PGOOD_ISL
R8167 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8169 100 P1V5S0_PGOOD (IN)
R8165 100 P5VS4RS3_PGOOD (IN)
R8164 100 P1V05S0_PGOOD (IN)
R8168 100 DDRREG_PGOOD (IN)
R8162 330 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD → ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R (OUT)

SUS Enables

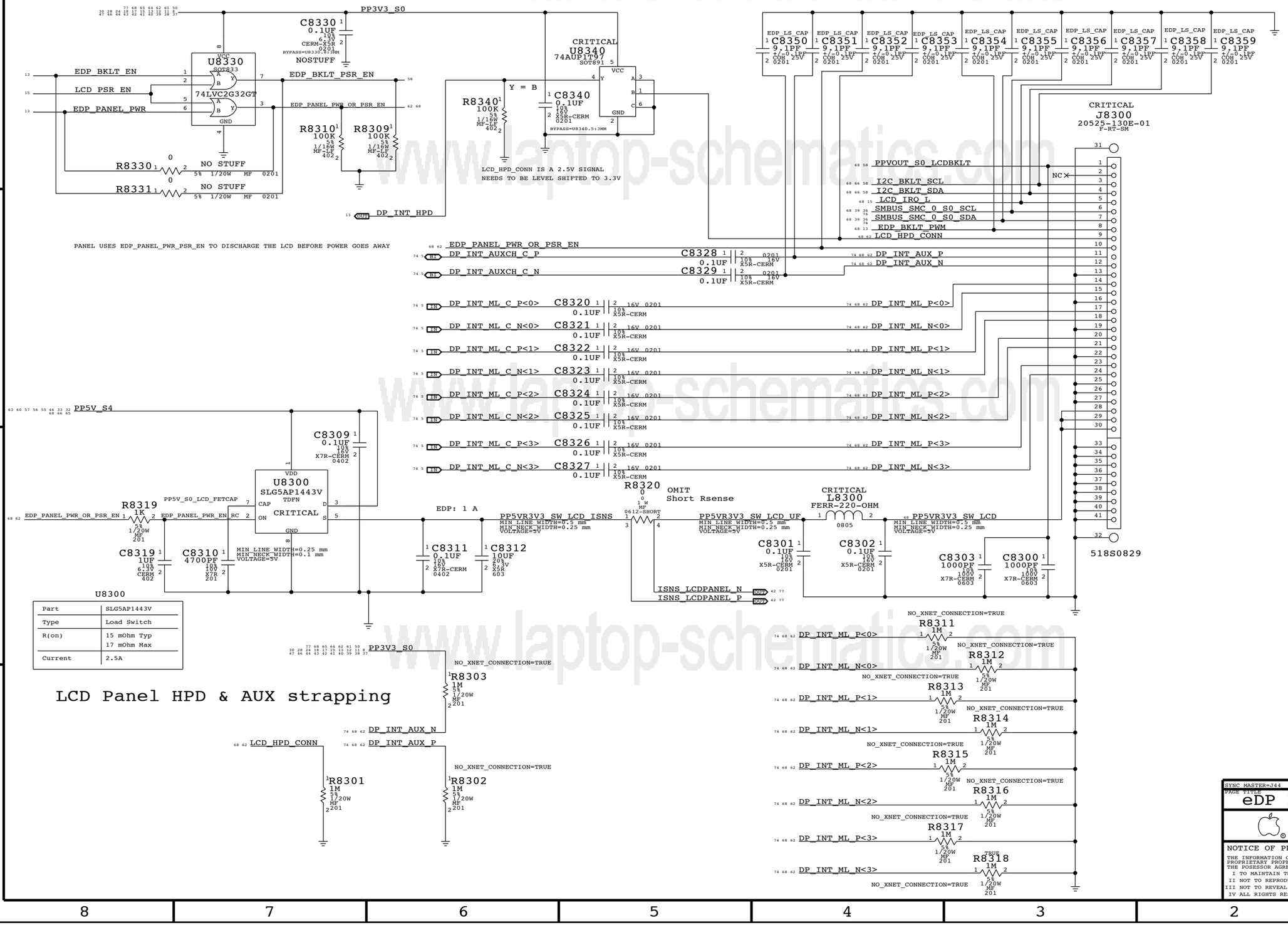
PM_SLP_SUS_L (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE → PM_SLP_SUS_L (OUT)
R8190 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
P3V3SUS_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P3V3SUS_EN (OUT)
NO STUFF C8190 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

Power Control

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: Power Control
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 81 OF 120
SHEET 61 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)
NEEDS FINAL CHECK AGAINST UPDATE FOR NEW PANEL



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE
eDP Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 83 OF 120

SHEET 62 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

PLACE_NEAR=J9510.1:2.54MM
C9533 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
C9532 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PLACE_NEAR=J9510.3:2.54MM

PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N

CRITICAL
L9501 90-OHM-50MA TCM0605-1
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PLACE_NEAR=J9510.42:2.54MM

RIO Power Connector

518S0882

J9500 504050-0491 M-RT-SM

PP3V3_S4
PP5V_S4
PLACE_NEAR=J9500.2:2.5MM
C9591 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9592 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J9500.1:2.5MM

HDMI_HPD
R9530 300K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP1V5_S0 = PP1V5_S0
PLACE_NEAR=J9510.39:2.54MM
C9593 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

RIO FLEX CONNECTOR

J9510 DF40BG-70DP-0.4V M-ST-SM

516S1059
CRITICAL

HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N		69	70	PM_SLP_S3_L	13 17 18 36 61 68
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P		67	68	PM_SLP_S4_L	13 18 29 36 61
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<0>	GND_VOID=TRUE	65	66	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	14 16
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<0>	GND_VOID=TRUE	63	64	AP_RESET_L	15
		61	62	SD_RESET_L	15
		59	60		
		57	58		
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<1>	GND_VOID=TRUE	55	56	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 39 63 68 72
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<1>	GND_VOID=TRUE	53	54	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 39 63 68 72
		51	52	SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN	36 38
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<2>	GND_VOID=TRUE	49	50	HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK	63 64
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<2>	GND_VOID=TRUE	47	48	HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA	63 64
		45	46		
		43	44		
USB_BT_CONN_P		41	42	PP1V5_S0	8 47 59 60 61 63 65 68
USB_BT_CONN_N		39	40		
		37	38	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	36 39 43 63 76
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	35	36	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	36 39 43 63 76
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	33	34	WIFI_EVENT_L	36
(USB3_EXTB_R2D caps on RIO)		31	32	SD_PWR_EN	35
HDMI_HPD		29	30	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO	18 63
		27	28		
		25	26		
USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	23	24	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	29 63 72
USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	21	22	AP_CLKREQ_L	12
		19	20		
USB_EXTB_N		17	18	GND_VOID=TRUE USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	14 63 68 71
USB_EXTB_P		15	16	GND_VOID=TRUE USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	14 63 68 71
		13	14		
		11	12		
PCIE_AP_D2R_N	GND_VOID=TRUE	9	10	GND_VOID=TRUE USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	14 63 71
PCIE_AP_D2R_P	GND_VOID=TRUE	7	8	GND_VOID=TRUE USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	14 63 71
		5	6		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P		3	4	GND_VOID=TRUE PCIE_AP_R2D_N	63 68 70
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N		1	2	GND_VOID=TRUE PCIE_AP_R2D_P	63 68 70
		71	72		

NOTE: This connector is shielded 70P Hirose Plug APN 516S1059, mates with APN 516S1058.

BP9500 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9501 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9502 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9503 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9504 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9505 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9506 BEAD-PROBE SM
BP9507 BEAD-PROBE SM

MAKE BASE

=HDMI_DATA_C_P<2>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2>	64 68 74
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<2>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2>	64 68 74
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<1>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<1>	63 64 68 74
HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<1>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<1>	63 64 68 74
=HDMI_DATA_C_P<0>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<0>	64 68 74
=HDMI_DATA_C_N<0>	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<0>	64 68 74
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P	TRUE	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P	63 64 68 74
HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N	TRUE	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N	63 64 68 74
USB_BT_CONN_P	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	29 63 71
USB_BT_CONN_N	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	29 63 71
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	63 70
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	63 70
SMBUS_PCH_CLK		SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 39 63 68 72
		MAKE BASE FOR I2C IS ON I2C PAGE	
SMBUS_PCH_DATA		SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 39 63 68 72
HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DDC_CLK	63 64
HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA	TRUE	HDMI_IG_DDC_DATA	63 64
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL		SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	36 39 43 63 76
		MAKE BASE FOR I2C IS ON I2C PAGE	
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA		SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	36 39 43 63 76
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO	TRUE	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_RIO	18 63
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P	14 63 68 71
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	14 63 68 71
USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P	14 63 71
USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	TRUE	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N	14 63 71
AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	TRUE	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	29 63 72

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2013

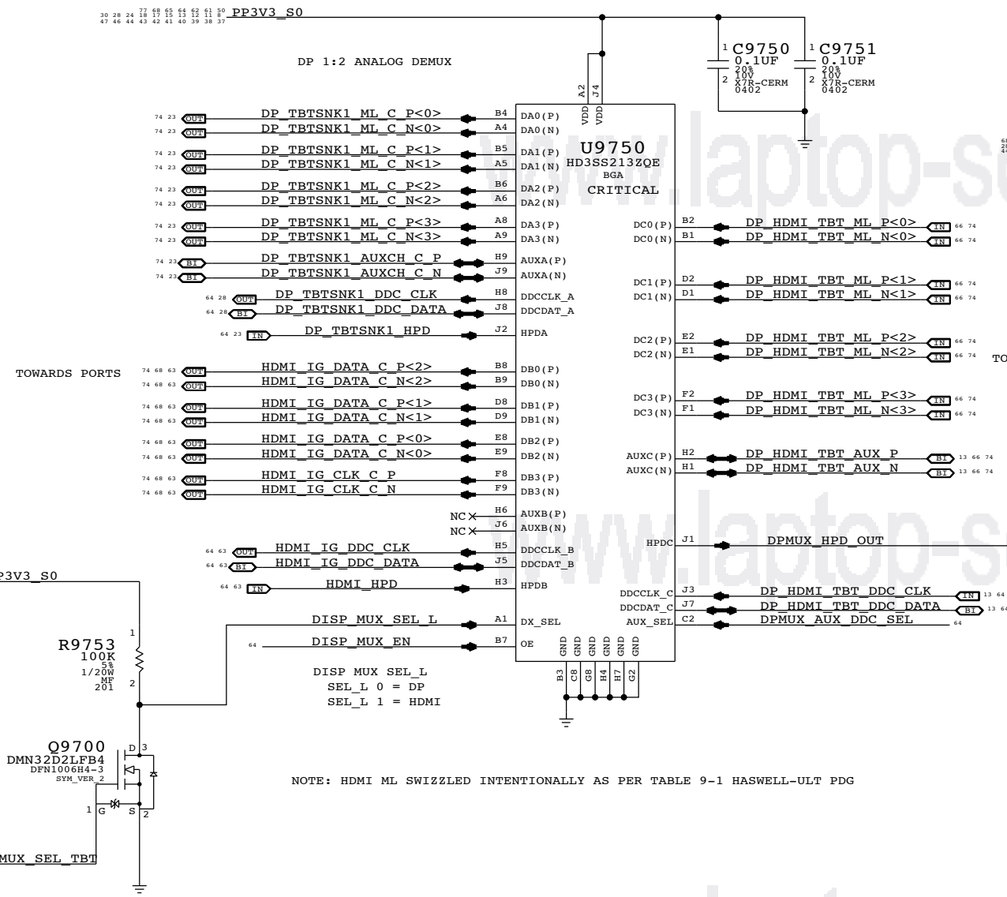
PAGE TITLE: RIO Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 95 OF 120
SHEET: 63 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DISPLAY MUX: DP OR HDMI



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
343S0666	1	IC, SAK,AP4179,DP MUX CTRLR,TDFN-8	U9700	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=J44 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2011

PAGE TITLE

Display Mux: HDMI vs DP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 97 OF 120

SHEET 64 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER3V3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V Rails

PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S4_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TBT RAILS (OFF WHEN NO CABLE)

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.8V

PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=15V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

1.5V/1.35V/1.05V RAILS

PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.35V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V35_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.35V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.675V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.675V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

PPVCC_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power Aliases
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 100 OF 120
	SHEET 65 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MEMORY ADDRESS/CTRL

MAKE_BASE					
7	=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<0>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<1>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<2>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<3>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<4>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<5>	20 22 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<6>	7 20 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<7>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<8>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<9>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<10>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<11>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<12>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<12>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<13>	20 22 73	
7	=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_A<14>	20 22 73	

MAKE_BASE					
7	=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<0>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<1>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<2>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<3>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<4>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<5>	21 22 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<6>	7 21 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<7>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<8>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<9>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<10>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<11>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<12>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<12>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<13>	21 22 73	
7	=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_A<14>	21 22 73	

MAKE_BASE					
66 22 7	MEM_A_ODT_CPU0	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT_CPU0	7 22 66	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_RAS_L	7 20 22 66 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_A_WE_L	7 20 22 66 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAS_L	7 20 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<0>	20 22 73	
66 22 20 7 73	MEM_A_BA<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<1>	7 20 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_BA<2>	20 22 73	

MAKE_BASE					
66 22 7	MEM_B_ODT_CPU0	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT_CPU0	7 22 66	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_RAS_L	7 21 22 66 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_B_WE_L	7 21 22 66 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAS_L	7 21 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<0>	21 22 73	
66 22 21 7 73	MEM_B_BA<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<1>	7 21 22 66 73	
7	=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_BA<2>	21 22 73	

MAKE_BASE					
66 22 6	MEM_RESET_HSW_L	TRUE	MEM_RESET_HSW_L	6 22 66	

UNUSED MEMORY SIGNALS

NO_TEST				
66 7	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	7 66
66 7	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	7 66
7	MEM_A_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<2>	
66 7	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>	7 66
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	7 66
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	7 66
7	MEM_B_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>	
66 7	NC_MEM_B_CKE<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<3>	7 66

HDMI VS TBT

MAKE_BASE					
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<0>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<0>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<1>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<1>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<2>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<2>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3>	64 74	
5	=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3>	64 74	
74 66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P	13 64 66 74	
74 66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N	13 64 66 74	
66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_CLK	13 64 66	
66 64 13	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	TRUE	DP_HDMI_TBT_DDC_DATA	13 64 66	
66 64 13	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	TRUE	DPMUX_HPD_OUT	13 64 66	

66 64 23 15	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT MAKE_BASE=TRUE		HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	15 23 64 66
			HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	15 23 64 66
66 64 13	HDMITBTMUX_LATCH		HDMITBTMUX_LATCH MAKE_BASE=TRUE	13 64 66

EPD PANEL

MAKE_BASE					
68 66 62 58	I2C_BKLT_SCL	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SCL	58 62 66 68	
68 66 62 58	I2C_BKLT_SDA	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SDA	58 62 66 68	

UNUSED SIGNALS

MAKE_BASE					
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	12 66	
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	12 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	14 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	14 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	14 66	
66 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	14 66	
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	12 66	
66 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	12 66	
71 66 14	NC_USB_IRP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRP	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_IRN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_IRN	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_SDP	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	14 66 71	
71 66 14	NC_USB_SDN	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	14 66 71	
66 12	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	12 66	
66 13	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	13 66	
66 14	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	14 66	
66 14	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	14 66	
66 14	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	14 66	

66 45	NC_SMC_TRST_L	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_TRST_L	45 66
66 45	NC_SMC_MD1	TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_SMC_MD1	45 66

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

Digital Ground

65 63 62 60 57 56 55 46 33 32 48 PP5V_S4

XWA202
SM
1 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

XWA203
SM
1 2 PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R 48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 102 OF 120
SHEET 66 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

MAKE_BASE

73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<0>	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<1>	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<2>	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<3>	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<4>	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<5>	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<6>	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<7>	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<8>	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<9>	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<10>	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<11>	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<12>	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<13>	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<14>	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<15>	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<16>	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<17>	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<18>	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<19>	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<20>	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<21>	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<22>	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<23>	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<24>	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<25>	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<26>	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<27>	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<28>	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<29>	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<30>	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<31>	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	20	
73 68 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MEM_A_DQ<32>	7 20 67 68 73	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<33>	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<34>	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<35>	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<36>	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<38>	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<39>	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<40>	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<41>	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<42>	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<43>	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<44>	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<45>	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<46>	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<47>	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<48>	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<49>	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<50>	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<51>	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<52>	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<53>	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<54>	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<55>	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<56>	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<57>	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<58>	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<59>	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<60>	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<61>	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<62>	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	20	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<63>	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	20	
73 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 20 67 73	
73 67 20 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 20 67 73	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	20	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	20	

MAKE_BASE

73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<0>	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<1>	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<2>	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<3>	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<4>	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<5>	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<6>	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<7>	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<8>	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<9>	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<10>	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<11>	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<12>	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<13>	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<14>	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<15>	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<16>	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<17>	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<18>	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<19>	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<20>	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<21>	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<22>	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<23>	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<24>	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<25>	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<26>	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<27>	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<28>	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<29>	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<30>	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<31>	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	21	
73 68 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MEM_B_DQ<32>	7 21 67 68 73	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<33>	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<34>	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<35>	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<36>	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<37>	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<38>	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<39>	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<40>	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<41>	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<42>	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<43>	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<44>	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<45>	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<46>	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<47>	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<48>	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<49>	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<50>	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<51>	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<52>	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<53>	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<54>	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<55>	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<56>	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<57>	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<58>	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<59>	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<60>	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<61>	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<62>	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	21	
73 68 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<63>	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	21	
73 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 21 67 73	
73 67 21 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 21 67 73	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	21	
73 7	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	21	

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 103 OF 120

SHEET 67 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Functional Test Points

J6050 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST
- PP5V_S0 — 3 TPs per Fan
- FAN_LT_PWM
- FAN_LT_TACH

J4002 (ALS/CAMERA CONN)
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL — 14 32 36 39 43 72 76
- SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA — 14 32 36 39 43 72 71 63 14
- PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F — 32
- MIPI_CLK_CONN_N — 32 75
- MIPI_CLK_CONN_P — 32 75
- CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN — 32
- MIPI_DATA_CONN_N — 32 75
- MIPI_DATA_CONN_P — 32 75
- I2C_CAM_SCK — 31 32
- I2C_CAM_SDA — 31 32

J9500 (RIO POWER PINS)
- PP3V3_S4 — 18 29 34 37 38 42 60 63 64 65 68
- PP5V_S4 — 32 33 46 55 56 57 60 62 63 65 66 68
- PP1V5_S0 — 8 47 59 60 61 63 65
- GND

U0500 CHARZ TPS

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	70 23 14	PPA400
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	70 23 14	PPA401
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	70 68 23 12	PPA423
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12	PPA424
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	70 32 14	PPA402
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	70 32 14	PPA403
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	70 68 30 12	PPA404
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	70 68 30 12	PPA405
PCIE_AP_D2R_P	70 68 63 14	PPA410
PCIE_AP_D2R_N	70 68 63 14	PPA411
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P		PPA420
USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N	71 63 14	PPA421
HDA_SDIN0	72 47 12	PPA408
MIPI_CLK_N	25 32 31	PPA441
MIPI_CLK_P		PPA442
MIPI_DATA_N	25 32 31	PPA443
MIPI_DATA_P		PPA444

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AY10:6MM

U5000 CHARZ TPS
- LPC_CLK24M_SMC — 72 36 12 — PPA419

J6601 (AUDIO 2-MIKE CONN)
- DMIC_SDA3 — 47 50
- DMIC_SDA2 — 50
- DMIC_CLK3 — 47 50

J6602 (AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER CONN)
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_L_ID — 47 50
- SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N — 48 50 77

J6603 (AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER CONN)
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_R_ID — 47 50
- SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P — 48 50 77
- SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N — 48 50 77
- GND

J8300 (EDP CONN)
- PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD — 62
- PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — 58 62 — 2 TP needed
- I2C_BKLT_SCL — 58 62 66
- I2C_BKLT_SDA — 58 62 66
- LCD_HPD_CONN — 62
- LCD_IRQ_L — 15 62
- EDP_BKLT_PWM — 13 62
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL — 36 39 62 76
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA — 36 39 62 76
- EDP_PANEL_PWR_OR_PSR_EN — 62
- DP_INT_AUX_P — 62 74
- DP_INT_AUX_N — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<0> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<0> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<1> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<1> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<2> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<2> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_P<3> — 62 74
- DP_INT_ML_N<3> — 62 74

J4813 (KEY BOARD CONN)
- PP3V3_S4 — 18 29 34 37 38 42 60 63 64 65 68
- PP3V42_G3H — 17 30 33 34 36 37 38 39 45 51 52 61 65 68
- WS_KBD1 — 34
- WS_KBD2 — 34
- WS_KBD3 — 34
- WS_KBD4 — 34
- WS_KBD5 — 34
- WS_KBD6 — 34
- WS_KBD7 — 34
- WS_KBD8 — 34
- WS_KBD9 — 34
- WS_KBD10 — 34
- WS_KBD11 — 34
- WS_KBD12 — 34
- WS_KBD13 — 34
- WS_KBD14 — 34
- WS_KBD15_CAP — 34
- WS_KBD16_NUM — 34
- WS_KBD17 — 34
- WS_KBD18 — 34
- WS_KBD19 — 34
- WS_KBD20 — 34
- WS_KBD21 — 34
- WS_KBD22 — 34
- WS_KBD23 — 34
- WS_KBD_ONOFF_L — 34
- WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD — 34
- WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD — 34
- WS_CONTROL_KBD — 34

J4800 (TPAD CONN)
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — 34 36 39 76
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — 34 36 39 76
- PP3V3_TPAD_CONN — 34
- PP5V_S4_CUMULUS — 34
- Z2_CLKIN — 34
- PSOC_SCLK — 34
- PSOC_MOSI — 34
- Z2_SCLK — 34
- PSOC_MISO — 34
- Z2_MISO — 34
- Z2_MOSI — 34
- PSOC_F_CS_L — 34
- Z2_CS_L — 34
- Z2_KEY_ACT_L — 34
- PICKB_L — 34
- Z2_HOST_INTN — 34

J7000 (DC POWER CONN)
- TDM_ONEWIRE_MPM
- ADAPTER_SENSE — 51
- PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE — 51
- GND

- PM_CLKRUN_L — 13 36 45 68
- PM_SYSRST_L — 13 17 36 72
- SMC_ONOFF_L — 34 36 37

J6100 (LPC + SPI CONN)
- PP3V42_G3H — 65 68
- PP5V_S0 — 14 17 32 41 44 45 53 54 58 60 61 65 68
- LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS — 17 45 72
- LPC_AD<0> — 14 36 45 72
- LPC_AD<2> — 14 36 45 72
- LPC_AD<1> — 14 36 45 72
- LPC_AD<3> — 14 36 45 72
- XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO — 15 16 45
- LPCPLUS_RESET_L — 18 45
- SMC_TDO — 36 37 45
- SMC_TX_L — 36 37 45
- LPC_FRAME_L — 14 36 45 72
- SPIROM_USE_MLB — 15 45 72
- PM_CLKRUN_L — 13 36 45 68
- LPC_SERIRQ — 15 36 45
- LPC_PWRDWN_L — 13 36 45
- SMC_TDI — 36 37 45
- SMC_TCK — 36 37 45
- SMC_RESET_L — 36 37 38 45 52
- SMC_ROMBOOT — 37 45
- SMC_RX_L — 36 37 45
- SMC_TMS — 36 37 45

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST
- PM_SLP_S3_L — 13 17 18 36 61 63
- PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT — 22 55 65 73
- PP1V05_S0 — 6 8 11 15 16 17 37 53 57 60 61 65
- GND — 4 TPs
- PP3V3_S0 — 61 62 64 65 67 8 11 12 13 15 17 18 24 28 30 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 50
- PP3V3_S3 — 15 18 19 39 42 60 65
- PP3V3_S5 — 8 11 13 15 16 17 18 26 27 29 56 59 60 61 65 67
- PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — 36 37
- PP3V42_G3H — 17 30 33 34 36 37 38 39 45 51 52 61 65 68
- PP5V_S0 — 16 17 32 41 44 45 53 54 58 60 61 65 68
- PP5V_S4 — 32 33 46 55 56 57 60 62 63 65 66 68
- PP5V_S5 — 34 56 65
- PPBUS_G3H — 25 40 51 52 58 65
- PPDCIN_G3H — 51 52 65
- PPVCC_S0_CPU — 8 10 42 54 65
- PPVTTDDR_S3 — 55 65 68 73 — NC_PM_SLP_A_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NC_PM_SLP_A_L — 13 68

NO_TESTs
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 — 27
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R — 27
- TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3 — 27
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3 — 26
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0 — 26
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3 — 26
- TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R — 26
- TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> — 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_P<1> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_N<1> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_P<0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_A_D2R_N<0> — 23 26 74
- TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> — 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_P<0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_N<0> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_P<1> — 23 27 74
- TBT_B_D2R_N<1> — 23 27 74
- PCIE_AP_D2R_P — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_AP_D2R_N — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_AP_R2D_P — 63 70
- PCIE_AP_R2D_N — 63 70

- MEM_A_DQ<63..0> — 7 20 67 73
- PPVTTDDR_S3 — 55 65 68 73
- MEM_B_DQ<63..0> — 7 21 67 73
- HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P — 63 64 74
- HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N — 63 64 74
- HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> — 63 64 74
- HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> — 63 64 74

NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	68	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	68
NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	68	NC_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	68
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	
NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	68	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	68
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	
NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	68	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	68
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>		NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>	
NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>	68	NC_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>	68
NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L	68	NC_XDP_PCH_TRST_L	68
NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP	68	NC_1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP	68
NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS	68	NC_AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS	68
NC_AUD_MIC_INRP	68	NC_AUD_MIC_INRP	68
NC_AUD_MIC_INRN	68	NC_AUD_MIC_INRN	68

(all: TRUE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

ICT Test Points

NC NO_TEST

High Speed NO_TEST
- PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P — 14 63 70
- PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N — 14 63 70
- PCIE_AP_D2R_P — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_AP_D2R_N — 14 63 68 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> — 12 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> — 12 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> — 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> — 30 70
- PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0> — 12 30 68 70
- PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0> — 12 30 68 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> — 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> — 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1> — 14 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1> — 23 70
- PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1> — 23 70
- USB3_EXTA_D2R_P — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_D2R_N — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N — 14 33 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_N — 33 68 71
- USB3_EXTA_R2D_N — 33 68 71
- USB3_EXTB_D2R_P — 14 63 71
- USB3_EXTB_D2R_N — 14 63 71
- USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P — 14 63 71
- USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N — 14 63 71
- PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P — 12 30 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N — 12 30 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P — 12 23 68 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N — 12 23 68 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P — 12 63 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N — 12 63 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P — 12 32 70
- PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N — 12 32 70

(all: TRUE)

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)
- HDD_PWR_EN — 15
- WOL_EN — 14
- BT_PWRRST_L — 15
- FW_PWR_EN — 15
- FW_PME_L — 15
- ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — 15
- ODD_PWR_EN_L — 13
- ENET_LOW_PWR — 13
- AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET — 13
- AUD_I2C_INT_L — 13
- AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN — 13
- ENETSD_CLKREQ_L — 12

J7715 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)
- PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT — 35 58
- KBDLED_CATHODE1 — 35 58
- KBDLED_CATHODE2 — 35 58

J7050 (MAIN BATT CONN)
- PPVBAT_G3H_CONN — 51 52
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — 36 39 51 52 76
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — 36 39 51 52 76
- SYS_DETECT_L — 51

J6601 (2 MIC CONN)
- CON_DMIC_PWR
- CON_DMIC_SDA1
- CON_DMIC_CLK

- PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> — 68
- PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> — 68

J4600 (LEFT USB CONN)
- PP5V_S3_LTUSB_A_F — 33
- USB_LT1_N — 71
- USB_LT1_P — 71

FUNC_TEST
- GND
- GND
- GND — 6 TPs

SYNC MASTER=J44	SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE	Functional / ICT Test
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 104 OF 120
	SHEET 68 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

J44 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,P65BGA,BGA_MEM	MM	16.5

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.066 MM	0.066 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.118 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.186 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.146 MM	0.146 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.155 MM	0.155 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P65_BGA	*	Y	0.071MM	0.071MM		0.075MM	0.126MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE
*	*	P65BGA	P075_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?
P075_SPACE	*	0.075 MM	?

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	.	0.1 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	P65BGA	P65_BGA

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 110 OF 120

SHEET: 69 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_08MIL	*	0.203 MM	?
CPU_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
CPU_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_25MIL	*	0.635 MM	?

PCI Express Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_*	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_*	=SAME	*	PCIE_2SAME
PCIE_*	CLK_*	*	PCIE_2CLK
CLK_PCIE	*	*	PCIECLK_2OTHER
PCIE_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_TXRX
PCIE_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_TXRX

CPU Signal Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16
XDP_TCK0	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	PCH_JTAGX	12 16
XDP_TCK1	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S		XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_TRST_L	16
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_45S		XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	8 16 17
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	16
CPU_BPM	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
CPU_BPM_TP	CPU_45S		XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
CPU_RCOMP_SM	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	6
CPU_RCOMP_EDP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_25MIL	MCP_EDP_RCOMP	5
CPU_RCOMP_OPI	CPU_27P4S	CPU_12MIL	CPU_OPI_RCOMP	6
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 36 37 53
CPU_PROCHOT	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_PROCHOT_R_L	6
CPU_CATERR	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 36
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 53
CPU_VIDALERT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDALERT_R_L	8
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 53
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSCLK_R	8
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 53
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_VIDSOUT_R	8
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI	6 37
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	CPU_PECI_R	36 37
CPU_PECI_SMC	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L	36 37
CPU_PECI_SMC	CPU_45S	CPU_18MIL	SMC_PECI_L_R	37
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<19..11>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<10..8>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<7..5>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<4>	6 16
CPU_CFG_3	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<3>	6 16
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<2>	6 16
CPU_CFG_PD	CPU_45S		CPU_CFG<1..0>	6 16
CPU_MEM_RESET	CPU_45S	CPU_08MIL	MEM_RESET_L	20 21 22
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 53
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 53

PCI Express Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..1>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..1>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_D2R_PP	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	12 30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	30 68
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	30 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	23
PCIE_TBT_D2R_0	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	23
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..1>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..1>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..1>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..1>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 23 68
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 23 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 63 68
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	63
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	63
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 63 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	12 32 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	12 32 68
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 30 68
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 30 68
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	12 23 68
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12 23 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	14 32 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	14 32 68
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	31 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	14 32
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	14 32

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 111 OF 120

SHEET: 70 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB 2 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 3 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_*	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_*	=SAME	*	USB3_2SAME
USB3_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_TXRX
USB3_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_TXRX

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints (Not Used)

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
SATA_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA_*	*	*	SATA_2OTHER
SATA_*	=SAME	*	SATA_2SAME
SATA_TX	*_RX	*	SATA_TXRX
SATA_RX	*_TX	*	SATA_TXRX

USB Constraints

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 14 29
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 14 29
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 29 63
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 29 63
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 14 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 14 33
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L 33 36 37
	DEFAULT	DEFAULT	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L 33 36 37
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N 33
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P 68
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N 68
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 14 63
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 14 63
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 14 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 14 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 34
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 34
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P 33
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P 14 33 68
USB3_EXTA_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N 14 33 68
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_D2R	USB_85D	USB3_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P 14 63 68
USB3_EXTB_R2D	USB_85D	USB3_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N 14 63 68
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_P 14 63 68
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_RX	USB3RPCIE_SD_D2R_N 14 63 68
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_P 14 63
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_TX	USB3RPCIE_SD_R2D_C_N 14 63
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRN 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	TP_USB_5P 14
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	TP_USB_5N 14
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDN 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAP 14 66
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_CAMERAN 14 66
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 14
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_RX	DUMMY_SATA_D2R_N
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_P
	SATA_85D	SATA_TX	DUMMY_SATA_R2D_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R 17
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA 17 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP 31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN 31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT 17 23
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R 23

Notes:
This is here to keep the SATA rules.

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: USB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 112 OF 120
SHEET: 71 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Single Net Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
PCH_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?
PCH_15MIL	*	0.381 MM	?
PCH_18MIL	*	0.457 MM	?
PCH_20MIL	*	0.508 MM	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 36 45 68
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 36 45 68
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK24M_SMC	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 36 68
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	17 45 68
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R	12 17
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 39 63 68
SMBUS_PCH	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 39 63 68
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 39
SML_PCH_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 39
	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 36 39 43 68 76
	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 36 39 43 68 76
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 47
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 47
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
HDA_RST	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 47
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 47 68
HDA_SDIN	HDA_45S	HDA	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R	47
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 47
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CS_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	36 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	45
SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	36 45
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<2>	14 45
SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_WP_L	45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_IO<3>	14 45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_HOLD_L	45
SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	15 45 68
PCH_RTCX	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	12 17
PCH_SRTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_SRTCRST_L	12
PCH_RTCRST	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	RTC_RESET_L	12
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 37
PCH_THRMTRIP	PCH_45S	PCH_18MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_R_L	37
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTRUDER_L	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_INTVRMEN	12
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCH_DSWVRMEN	13
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_RSMRST_L	13 61
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_SYSRST_L	13 17 36 68
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	13 16 17 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_SYS_PWROK	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SYS_PWROK_R	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PCH_PWROK	13 17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_S0_PGOOD	17
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	17 24 25 36 37
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_DSW_PWRGD	13 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PM_PWRBTN_L	13 16 36
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	16
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 29 31
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	AP_PCIE_WAKE_L	29 63
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L	31
	PCH_45S	PCH_15MIL	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	15 18 23
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT	12 17
PCH_CLK24M_XTAL	PCH_45S	PCH_20MIL	PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R	17
PCH_RCOMP_PCIE	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_PCIE_RCOMP	14
PCH_RCOMP_OPI	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_OPI_COMP	15
PCH_RCOMP_SATA	PCH_27P4S	PCH_12MIL	PCH_SATA_RCOMP	12

www.laptop-schematic.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 113 OF 120

SHEET: 72 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_12MIL	*	0.305 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTL2CTL_BM	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*_DQS_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DQBYTE_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CMD2CTL
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	*	MEM_CTL2CTL
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CMD_BM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CMD2CTL_BM
MEM_CTL	MEM_CTL	BGA_MEM	MEM_CTL2CTL_BM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

Haswell ULT Memory Down DDR3L 1x8 Length Matching

DDR3 Signal Group	Unit	Min Length	Max Length
CTLmax - CTLmin	mils	0	100
CTL to CLK	mils	CLK - 500	CLK + 500
CMDi to CMDj	mils	CMDj - 100	CMDj + 100
CMD to CLK	mils	CLK - 500	CLK + 500
(DQmax - DQmin) per byte	mils	0	250
(DQS - DQmax) per byte	mils	-100	150
DQS to DQS#	mils	-5	5
DQS to CLK (Rule 1)	mils	CLK - 6500	CLK + 500
Max(CLK-DQS) - Min(CLK-DQS)	mils	0	5500
CLK to CLK#	mils	-5	5

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CKE<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	7 20 22
MEM_A_ODT0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_A_ODT<0>	20 22
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	7 20 22 66
MEM_A_DQBYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	7 20 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQBYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DQBYTE_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	7 67 68
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 20 67
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 20 67
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 67
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 67
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CKE<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_CTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	7 21 22
MEM_B_ODT0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTL	MEM_B_ODT<0>	21 22
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	7 21 22 66
MEM_B_DQBYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	7 21 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQBYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DQBYTE_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	7 67 68
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 21 67
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 21 67
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 67
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 67
		MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3	17 19 20 21 22 41 55 65
		MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3_CPUDDR	8 10 41 65
		MEM_PWR	PP0V675_S0_DDRVTT	22 55 65 68
		MEM_PWR	PPVTTDDR_S3	55 65 68
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ_A_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ_B_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA	7 19
		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_A_ISOL	19
I140		MEM_12MIL	CPU_DIMM_VREFCA_B_ISOL	19
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	19 20 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	19 21 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	19 20 65
		MEM_12MIL	PP0V675_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	19 21 65

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=01/03/2013

PAGE TITLE

Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 114 OF 120

SHEET 73 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Constraints

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt & DisplayPort Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_*	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_*	=SAME	*	TBTDP_2SAME
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort & HDMI Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
HDMI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DPHDMI	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMIDATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
HDMI_DATA	*	*	HDMIDATA_2OTHER
HDMI_DATA	=SAME	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMIDATA_2SAME
HDMI_DATA	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX
HDMI_CLK	*	*	HDMICLK_2OTHER
HDMI_CLK	HDMI_DATA	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	DISPLAYPORT	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI
HDMI_CLK	TBTDP_TX	*	HDMICLK_2DPHDMI

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_2OTHER
DISPLAYPORT	=SAME	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_TX	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TXRX

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DisplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N
SPI_TBT_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK 23
SPI_TBT_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI 23
SPI_TBT_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO 23
SPI_TBT_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L 23
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_P<3..0> 64 66
DP_HDMI_TBT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_HDMI_TBT_ML_N<3..0> 64 66
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_P 13 64 66
DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX	DP_85D		DP_HDMI_TBT_AUX_N 13 64 66
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_P 63 64 68
HDMI_CLOCK	HDMI_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_IG_CLK_C_N 63 64 68
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_P<2..0> 63 64 68
HDMI_DATA	HDMI_85D	HDMI_DATA	HDMI_IG_DATA_C_N<2..0> 63 64 68

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

Thunderbolt, DP, HDMI Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> 26 68
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> 26 68
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> 23 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> 23 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 26
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> 23 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> 23 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> 26
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3> 26
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1> 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1> 23 26 68
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 26
TBT_A_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P 23 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N 23 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P 26
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N 26
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> 27 68
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> 27 68
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> 23 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> 23 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> 27
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> 23 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> 23 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3> 27
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> 27
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<0> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1> 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1> 23 27 68
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 27
TBT_B_D2R_1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P 23 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N 23 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P 27
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N 27
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 23
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 23
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P 13 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N 13 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N 23
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> 23 64
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> 23 64
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P 23 64
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N 23 64
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P 23
DP_TBTSNK_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N 23
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 62
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 62
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0> 62 68
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0> 62 68
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P 5 62
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N 5 62
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_P 62 68
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_INT_AUX_N 62 68

Notes:
AUX and DDC was removed from DISPLAYPORT or TBTDP_RX/TX because it's not high speed, and to save routing space.

Only used on dual-port hosts.

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: TBT,DP,HDMI Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 115 OF 120
SHEET: 74 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING	
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P 31 32
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N 31 32
S2_MEM_CKE	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE 31 32
S2_MEM_CS	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L 31 32
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1> 31 32
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0> 31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8> 31 32
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P 31 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N 31 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P 32 68
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P 31 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N 31 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P 32 68
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N 32 68
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM 31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF 31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ 32

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 120

SHEET: 75 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

SMC SMBus & Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL 34 36 39 68
SMBUS_SMC_2	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA 34 36 39 68
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL 14 32 36 39 43 68 72
SMBUS_SMC_1	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA 14 32 36 39 43 68 72
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 36 39 62 68
SMBUS_SMC_0	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 36 39 62 68
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL 36 39 51 52 68
SMBUS_SMC_5	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA 36 39 51 52 68
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL 36 39 43 63
SMBUS_SMC_3	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA 36 39 43 63

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 117 OF 120

SHEET 76 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
DIG_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.3 MM	0.3 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
THERM	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
AUDIO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE_*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA_*	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA_*	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.070 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.090 MM OVERRIDE	10 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.230 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

DDR3 Loaded Segment Constraint Relaxations

Alternate single ended and differential impedances between devices.

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_40S	BGA_MEM	MEM_45S
MEM_72D	BGA_MEM	MEM_85D

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.100 MM	6.35 MM		

DP, SATA, HDMI, PCIE CONSTRAINT RELAXATIONS

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
DP_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
CLK_PCIE_85D	BGA	P65_BGA
HDMI_85D	BGA	P65_BGA

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SENSE_45S	*	SENSE_45S
THERM_45S	*	THERM_45S
DIG_AUDIO	*	DIG_AUDIO
ANL_AUDIO	*	ANL_AUDIO
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	1TO1_DIFFPAIR

J44 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_P 23 43
THERM_DP_TBT_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D1_N 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D1	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 43
THERM_DP_CPU_D2	THERM_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 43
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_CAMERAP 42
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_CAMERAN 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N 41
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P 40 58
SENSE_DP_LCDBKLT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N 40 58
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P 42
SENSE_DP_TBT	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_P 42 62
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDPANEL_N 42 62
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P 40 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N 40 42
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_P 40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_N 40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_P 40
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_N 40
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_P 41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_N 41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_P 41
SENSE_DP_CPUVR	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_R_N 41
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P 41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N 41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P 41 54
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N 41 54
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P 41 57
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N 41 57
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_P
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_N
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_DDR_S3P 41 55
	SENSE_45S	SENSE	NC_ISNS_DDR_S3N 41 55
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3S0_N 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_P 41
SENSE_DP	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PP5VS0_N 41
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_P 42 43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_N 42 43
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_P 42
SENSE_DP_CPUHIGAIN	SENSE_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUHIGAIN_R_N 42
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_P 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_N 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_P 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSI	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSI_R_N 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_P 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_N 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_P 42 52
SENSE_DP_CHGR_CSO	SENSE_45S	SENSE	CHGR_CSO_R_N 42 52

J44 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONST SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING	
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPTWT	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N 46 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P 48
AUDIO_DP_AMPSUB	ANL_AUDIO	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N 48
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKSUB	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_SPKTWT	DIG_AUDIO	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N 48 50 68
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CH_HS_GND 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_P
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_P 46
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P 46 49
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_N
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_RING2_XW 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N 49 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	AUD_US_HS_GND 46 50
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N 46 49
AUDIO_DP_MIC	ANL_AUDIO_WIDE	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_N 46
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 8 11 13 15 16 17 18 26 27 29 56 59 60 61 65 68
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 6 7 12 14 25 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 50
		GND	GND

www.laptopschematics.com

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 120

SHEET: 77 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

EMPTY

SYNC MASTER=J44 SYNC DATE=08/12/2013

PAGE TITLE

Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 120 OF 120

SHEET 78 OF 78

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED